The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
January 8, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 2, 114 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

No more networking nice guys

Managers fed up with vendor shortcomings, excuses

By Laura DiDio and Bob Wallace

Vendors take heed: Don't mess with John Scoggin — or with Thad Hymel or Brad Errington.

They are among the growing ranks of information systems managers who are fighting back when confronted with unreliable products, broken vendor promises or bait-and-switch deals on pricing and support.

Computerworld interviews with several irate network managers in recent weeks point to a trend of tougher, swifter user action in response to vendor shortcomings.

Behind this trend are the facts of life in a maturing networking market: a new generation of technically savvy IS managers, technology standardization and a wider array of product choices.

"That all adds up to users no longer [having] to tolerate vendors' broken promises or products that don't work. They simply call one of the many suppliers until they find the deal that suits them," said Charles Robbins, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Boston.

The impact on their businesses' bottom line also is propelling users toward decisive action. Ten years ago, problems with individual computer and network components

Irate users, *page 29*

User issues

Continued switching delays perplex Bay customers

By Laura DiDio and Bob Wallace

Bay Networks, Inc. executives have once again revised their shipping schedule for the long-delayed System 5000 segment switching modules. Originally slated for release in late 1993, the first of the modules for Bay Networks' flagship high-end switch is now supposed to ship sometime in the second quarter.

"Switching isn't an issue right now for the majority of Bay's customers, who don't really need it," said Jim Hourihan, Bay Networks' vice president of marketing.

But analysts and some users beg to differ.

Customers have been waiting for Bay Networks' LAN segment switching modules to give them increased dedicated bandwidth and faster throughput to eliminate network bottlenecks. Right now, the System 5000 is a powerful high-end hub, but without the switching modules, it can't act as a true LAN segment switch.

One disappointed Bay user is BHP Slab and Plate in Sydney, the largest international steel manufacturing company in Australia.

Last September, BHP pulled out of final negotiations to buy more than $2 million worth of the System 5000 switching hubs after Billerica, Mass.-based Bay was unable

Late products, *page 29*

Finding a cure for E-mail pains

Users say convenience, not price, drives search for E-mail outsourcers

By Suruchi Mohan

In the lean and mean organizations of the '90s, saving money isn't the only motivation for outsourcing. Sometimes sheer convenience is the driving factor.

At least that's what information systems managers at some companies say about their decision to outsource their electronic-mail operations: The result is no pain, all gain.

Just ask Tom Johnson, manager of software technologies at The Trane Co. in La Crosse, Wis. A year ago, Johnson employed Wiltek, Inc. in Norwalk, Conn., to connect and synchronize his host- and LAN-based E-mail.

Potential cost savings didn't drive the decision as much as the prospect of "no headaches" with the outsourcing option, Johnson said. Also appealing was the ability to focus resources on other tasks, such as migrating users from the host-based systems to Microsoft Corp.'s Mail.

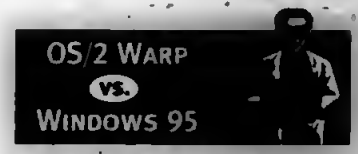
Bruce Boyle, a manager of information technology for commercial aviation systems at Honeywell, Inc. in Phoenix, is sitting on the proverbial fence, pondering his division's situation.

Should he decide to outsource the management of his E-mail operation by the second half of the year, "cost won't be the issue. The main goal would be to pull the administrative functions together," he explained. Right now, several people manage mail on a part-time basis at Honeywell; outsourcing would free up their time.

Savings from E-mail outsourcing are hard to quantify because most of the costs are associated with maintenance, not initial setup, said Gary Rowe, a principal at Rapport Communication in

E-mail outsourcing, *page 99*

Newspaper



In the battle between Microsoft's Windows 95 and IBM's OS/2 Warp, hands-on testing by an independent lab for *Computerworld* shows there is no obvious winner for all users. In performance tests, only minimal differences surfaced between the two operating systems. See our complete review on pages 44 and 46.

INSIDE

- IBM will be integrating Notes 4.0 with its MQSeries messaging middleware. **See story, page 4, by Craig Stedman.**
- After a notable 1995 turnaround, Digital has reinvigorated its strategy. **See story, page 8, by Michael Goldberg.**
- MacIS, Apple's premier user group, has shut down and left users wondering about Apple's commitment to the corporate market. **See story, page 12, by Lisa Picarille.**
- Intel will roll back chip prices as it adds the 150- and 166-MHz Pentium processors to its lineup. **See story, page 16, by Jaikumar Vijayan.**

SIX OF THE EIGHT BIGGEST AIRLINES BUY FROM DELL.

intel inside
pentium

What makes us such a popular destination?

Well, unlike the average PC company, Dell® specializes in working with large organizations. Which means we take a different approach to helping you manage Information Technology.

To begin with, we custom build our PCs in ISO 9002 certified facilities. Then we certify them for most major network operating systems.

And to help you manage the whole process, we have local account executives across the country who can service all your needs.

We can even lower the lifetime costs of owning a PC. To find out how the Dell Lifecycle Cost Reduction Model and our Optiplex™ PCs could dramatically lower your company's total cost of computing, just turn the page.

And how much exactly will you be able to save with Dell? We'll put it this way. You may never fly coach again.

DELL®

(800) 822-8969

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #12094

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

HOW TO SAVE $3000 ON A $2300 DESKTOP.

LOWER INITIAL PURCHASE COSTS

LOWER SUPPORT COSTS

LOWER INTEGRATION COSTS

LOWER UPGRADE COSTS

LOWER DISPOSAL COSTS

LOWER MAINTENANCE COSTS

Amazing as it may seem, that's what Dell's large customers save on the average OptiPlex PC over the course of its lifetime

The price you pay for a PC only starts with what's on the price tag The real expense is in integration costs Support costs Maintenance costs Upgrade costs. And finally, disposal costs

Introducing the Dell OptiPlex GX designed to help keep PC lifecycle costs under control

The OptiPlex GX costs you less from the very start Anywhere from an average of 6% – 15% less than other Tier I PC companies on typical configurations,° in fact And it has integrated sound, video, and a 3Com Ethernet adapter on the motherboard This design not only saves on integration costs, but opens up slots for additional cards

So where's the rest of the money? It's in reducing the long-term costs of owning a PC Like 10% less downtime*, lower NOS support costs, and consistent, industry standard components; to name a few

And by building in leading-edge technology like 256KB pipeline burst cache (upgradeable to 512KB), DMI, and integrated sound and video, the OptiPlex GX protects your investment by extending the useful lifetime of the PC

All of which could add up to $3000 over the lifecycle of an average OptiPlex GX. So call today to order the OptiPlex GX. It's the deal of a lifetime

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ G 575L
75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- 8MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT .28mm)
- 3 Year Warranty†

$1499
Product Code #300849

DELL OPTIPLEX G 575L+
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- 16MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- 3 Year Warranty†

$1799
Product Code #300850

DELL OPTIPLEX G 5100L+
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- 16MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- 3 Year Warranty†

$1999
Product Code #300851

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5100L
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- 16MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty†

$2299
Product Code #300848

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5120M
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- 16MB EDO RAM/1GB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (15" CRT, .28mm)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty†

Pictured System

$2599
Product Code #300852

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5133MT
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- 16MB EDO RAM/1 6GB HDD
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, .26mm)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty†

$2999
Product Code #300853

Call for a configuration customized to your needs

DELL

TO ORDER CALL

800-873-1410

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #12095

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

*Prices shown are non-discountable promotional prices and subject to change without notice.

°Typical configurations were selected from International Data Corporation PC Pricing Report, May 1995 and differ from configurations shown. *Compared to the average downtime of Tier 1 competitors (Source: 7/95 PC Magazine, pp. 254-264). †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Dell's featured computer artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.

Today a New World Begins...

@ COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

News
Our unique editorial capabilities will offer you the latest national and international IT information, including the latest hot breaking stories, business news and news flashes.

Intranet Profile
Examine in detail a rising star in the Intranet industry. You see exposes on their corporate strategy, resources, partners/alliances, business analyst report and success stories.

Whiteboard Forums
Allow for on-line discussion forums for the IT Community. Hosted by an industry figure throughout the week, you can immediately respond to a pundit's or industry expert's commentary.

Quick Poll
Get the latest barometer reading on current IT issues and concerns.

Rumors
With @Computerworld's Rumors Page, you'll have access to the latest rumors, tips, gossip and conjecture. This will be one page you'll want to read first thing everyday!

Search
Access timely and relevant articles from Computerworld. Or use other search engines on the Web.

Contact Computerworld
Here you can voice your opinion to either an @Computerworld, Computerworld or Client/Server Journal editor.

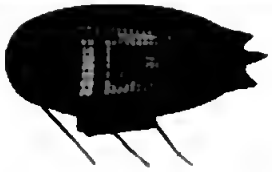
Help!
Will guide you through the unique "ins" & "outs" of our one-of-a-kind site.

Careers
Check out the latest listing job postings and availability's from Computerworld's own Professional Development Center, including a monthly calendar of upcoming events.

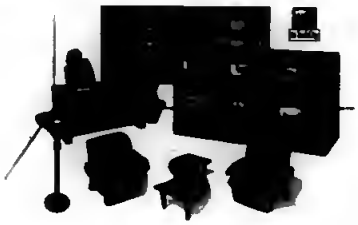
Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT# ********* CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#UIV7ZE300M099039# 001 010449###
0000
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500



The Corporate Headquarters Lobby
Customized offerings from the world's technology vendors.



TechCity™

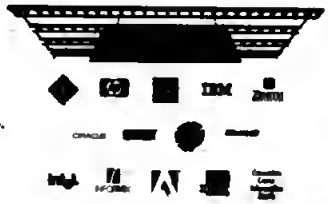
The Hub of Technological Achievement

About TechCity
TechCity sky-scrapers are a new model of content-based advertising targeted directly to the needs and job functions of the IT professional, surrounded by a one-of-a-kind cyber-world of service and culture.

Books' Etcetera
The browsing center for the world of Information Technology culture and insights, with book titles, essays and interactive reviews.

The Box Office
If you're planning an out-of-town trip, check the Box Office to book dining and entertainment and get the nitty-gritty on the city you'll be visiting.

The Convention Center
A virtual tradeshow of the very latest in IT products and services.



The Technology Investment Center
Technology investment Center covers technology stock activity, including in-depth analysis of trends and stars.

The Broadcast Center
The center links you to the @Computerworld Minute plus other exciting Real Audio IT sites around the Web.

The Profiles Emporium
The emporium offers interactive profiles of leading IT professionals, as well as thinking from the greatest minds throughout the ages.

The IT Exhibits & Museums
A great place to put technological developments into perspective.

The Home Page Directory
Links to technology's most significant vendors.

InfoControl
A comprehensive schedule of important participatory events for the IT community.

Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com/techcity

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

Jan. 8, 1996

News

NEWS

2 **alt.cw**
This weekly fun page debuts with neat statistics and the attack of the spell checkers.

6 **Replacing groupware?**
The advent of "intranet" technologies may make some companies shy away from groupware and dedicated E-mail packages.

8 **Digital's future**
After two years of corporate remodeling, Digital finally has a strategy that makes users and analysts optimistic that the company, once near bankruptcy, can compete again.

10 **Cisco switches**
Cisco rolls out switches, access gear and other wares developed by companies it has acquired. But users worry about product overlap.

12 **Apple worries**
As MacIS, Apple's corporate user group, closes its doors, some customers wonder about Apple's commitment to the corporate market.

15 **Two-way paging**
Two-way messaging should take off this year, with several companies jumping into the ring.

OPINION

36 **Computerworld changes**
Bill Laberis introduces you to our new technical sections and to alt.cw, our new "fun and brains" page.

37 **Industry strategy**
Stuart J. Johnston takes a trip down memory lane and finds a key lesson for the computer industry: Keep your eye on the ball.

37 **The friendly enemy**
IS auditors are sometimes viewed as the "enemy from within," but we'd all be better off if they were considered helpful "consultants" in systems development, argues Martin S. Smith.

100 **OS/2 merits**
OS/2 Warp Server, despite its reputation for having a foot in the grave, should be considered on its technical merits, Charles Babcock says.

Choice Cuts

Preboard Boeing's 777, *the first 100% digitally designed airplane, and read about the role of IS.* **Managing, page 70**

At a local level, *managers are beginning to gain at least a temporary grip on the storage management problem.* **Servers & PCs, page 39**

Closer Look
STORAGE MANAGEMENT

Though ISDN is hyped *as a prime-time data service, the reality is that it still has several hurdles to clear.* **The Enterprise Network, page 53**

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

41 **Pentium SMP**
SMP servers based on the Pentium Pro should start shipping by the end of the first quarter.

41 **Parallel Unix**
Thinking Machines plans to ship a parallel server next month that combines dozens of Sun Unix workstations into one system.

SOFTWARE

43 **Oracle suite**
Oracle's InterOffice Suite is full-featured, but is it too complex to pull off?

43 **Mac development**
Powersoft has finally shipped the long-awaited Macintosh version of its visual development environment.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

53 **Network management**
The daily grind of managing far-flung client/server networks should get a little easier this year.

55 **Advanced NetWare**
Some NetWare 4.1 users are installing the more advanced capabilities of NetWare Directory Services.

THE INTERNET

63 **Internet tool kits**
Tool kits are rolling out to make it easier for developers to build applications for the Internet itself, not just the burgeoning World Wide Web.

63 **3-D Web pages**
A small software house creates a tool for converting standard Web pages to three-dimensional virtual reality.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

67 **L.A. law**
L.A. County is investing millions in a new emergency response center and a mapping system that gives police fresher data quicker.

67 **OS/2 and insurers**
Some insurers give OS/2 its walking papers.

Features

MANAGING

72 **Catching up**
How do you keep up with local-area networking trends?

78 **F.Y.I.**
Smart books, smarts on disk, building a smarter company

IN DEPTH

76 **The year in review**
A directory of 1995 stories

CAREERS

77 **Win32 API**
Debate grows over the value of learning the Win32 API.

77 **Retail market**
It's a buyer's market for IS jobs in the retail industry.

REGIONAL SCOPE

80 **Go West**
IS jobs are at the forefront of Southern California's recovery.

MARKETPLACE

92 **Fax software**
Multiuser fax software grows up and finds a home in the corporate world.

Etc.

Calendar	73
Company Index	96
Editorial/Letters	36
Inside Lines	100
Jan. 5 Stock Ticker	97
How to contact CW	96

altcw

Tired of boring beige? Sys-LAN in Burnsville, Minn., claims to be the only U.S. firm selling colored desktop PCs, laptops and monitors. You can also get your Colorware workstation upholstered in fabric or leather or emblazon it with the company's corporate logo. The vendor even cites studies that claim colorful offices boost morale and can hike productivity as much as 10% to 15%.

Pharmacia & Upjohn in Kalamazoo, Mich., last month opened an Internet site "to raise awareness and understanding about male impotence." You can visit the site at http://www.impotent.com.

A spell-checking program changed "biotech" to "batik" in an entire chapter of the book *The World of 2044*.

A spell checker at a Boston-area magazine substituted ACLJ for ACLU in an April 1994 article. The ACLJ is the American Center for Law and Justice, which is affiliated with the Rev. Pat Robertson and politically far apart from the American Civil Liberties Union.

A Marshall Field's press release in December 1994 said the Chicago retailer would serve hot chocolate to "tiresome" shoppers instead of "tired" shoppers. The error was blamed on a spell-checking program.

Compiled from Usenet's comp.society.folklore

- The Internet has a single governing body and headquarters.
- The Internet is totally secure.
- The Internet is totally insecure.
- Proper spelling and grammar are unnecessary.
- An invisible user isn't human and deserves to be flamed.
- Usenet equals Internet, and Internet equals Usenet.

More federal agencies are getting into software publishing. The Federal Reserve, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and the Patent and Trademark Office have each announced freeware or shareware packages. The Federal Reserve offers a free Windows program called Partners, which helps banks determine within seconds if potential home buyers can qualify for a home purchase loan. OSHA has a $28 Windows package called Asbestos Advisor to help building owners and contractors comply with asbestos regulations. The patent office offers Mimosa, standardized software for searching CD-ROM databases of U.S., European and Japanese patents.

■ Send contributions of off-beat news, lists and anecdotes to mbetts@cw.com.

Forget the year 2000 date conversion concerns. Here at CW, our systems couldn't even handle the move to 1996. Files created after the New Year were date-stamped "1980," harking back to the days of the Tandy and disco dancing. Imagine the surprise of our writers, who saw stories they'd filed late showing up 16 years early.

Digital Frontiers

Driving a cab is one of America's most dangerous occupations, but drivers can reduce their risk of being assaulted by using vehicle-tracking devices, cashless fare systems and other new technologies, according to researchers at North Carolina State University in Raleigh.

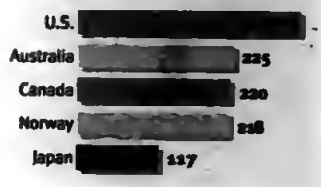
A survey of cab fleet company owners gave high marks to cashless fare systems, such as are used in Denver in which customers pay fares with prepaid debit cards.

"When you have no money changing hands, you eliminate the incentive for robbery," says researcher John R. Stone. Robbery was the motivating factor in more than 75% of the assaults and 100% of the homicides, the survey found.

Another safety option rated highly by cab company owners was automatic vehicle location systems, which use satellite and ground-based technology to track a cab and relay its movements to dispatchers. The systems are being tested in Chicago.

— *Mitch Betts*

Countries with the most computers per 1,000 people



Source: *Computer Industry Almanac*, Glenbrook, Nev.

factoid of the week

Of the public libraries serving populations of 100,000 or more, 23% provide direct public access to the Internet and 70% provide commercial database searches with staff assistance. Nearly 90% have an on-line public catalog, and 70% allow homes and businesses to access the catalog via modem.

Source: American Library Association, Chicago

Vendors draft fix to control, boost WAN performance

By Bob Wallace

Eight top networking vendors last week spelled out a new way for user equipment to add or drop dial-up and ISDN lines as bandwidth needs fluctuate.

The group submitted a draft specification to the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF). The vendors leading the effort are remote access product giants Shiva Corp. and Ascend Communications Corp. Also involved are Microsoft Corp., Cisco Systems, Inc., Bay Networks, Inc., 3Com Corp., U.S. Robotics, Inc. and Xylogics, Inc.

The protocol in the specification is the Bandwidth Allocation Protocol (BACP). It promises to boost performance by calling up additional wide-area network connections and save money by using that bandwidth only when it is needed.

Excitement in the air

Analysts are enthusiastic about BACP. "It sounds like a can't-lose situation for users whether they're accessing corporate networks, the Internet or on-line services," said Daniel Briere, president of TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. "And it could be a real shot in the arm for telecommuting."

Remote sites and telecommuters use dial-up or Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines to access corporate networks. The IETF is working on the Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) specification, which lets devices combine the two 64K bit/sec. B channels on an ISDN line to form a 128K bit/sec. connection.

But with Multilink PPP, the B channels stay up whether or not all the bandwidth is being used. With BACP, B channels and dial-up links would be dropped when they aren't needed, thus saving users money.

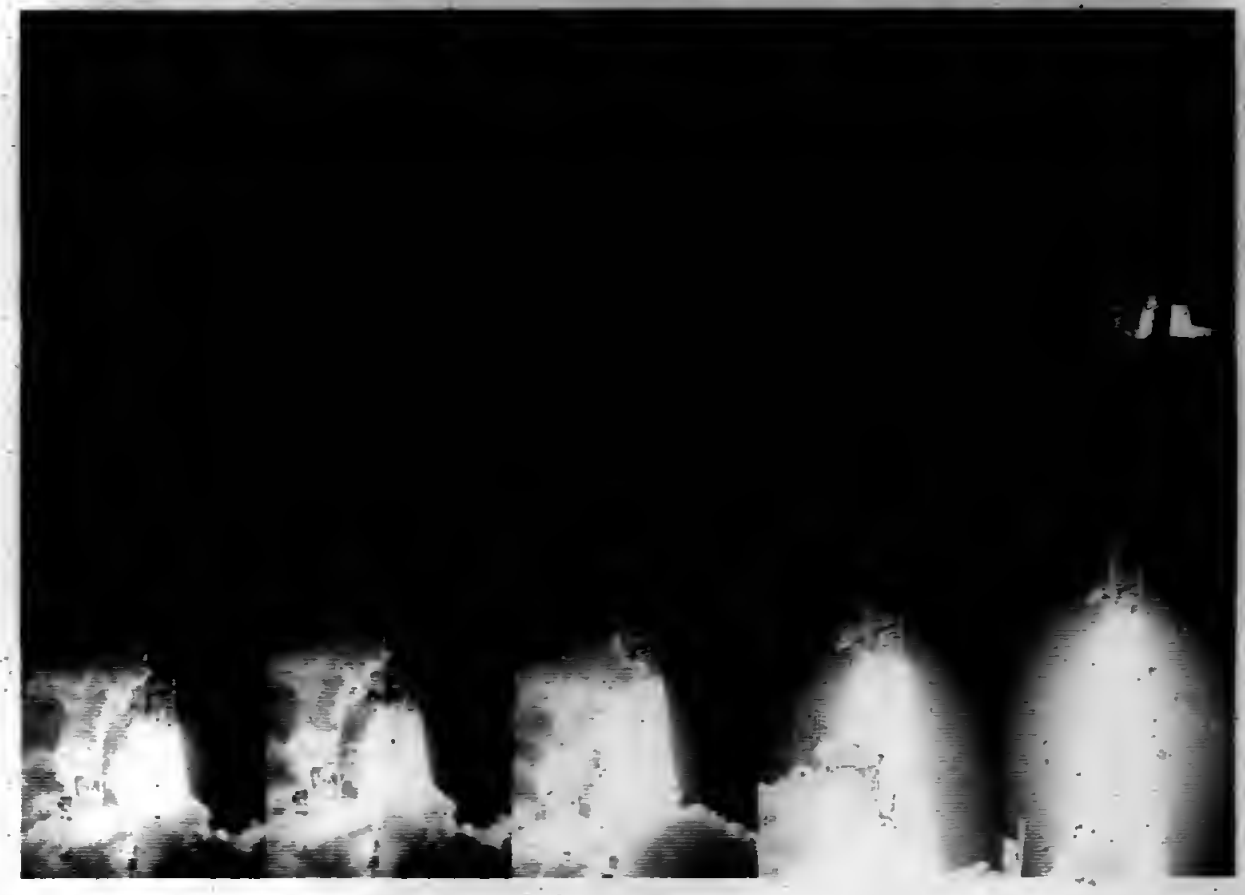
Filling in gaps

John Coons, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said Multilink PPP provides an industry standard approach for the delivery of incremental bandwidth. But it lacks the ability to dynamically control multiple connections in a standardized manner, he added. BACP, used with Multilink PPP, would offer the best of both worlds.

Todd Landry, a member of the product marketing group at U.S. Robotics, said BACP support could be added using a simple software upgrade and wouldn't require any changes to networking hardware.

Landry wouldn't predict when the draft specification would be approved by the IETF, but he speculated that products that support BACP could be on the street by spring.

We Make The World's Best Mission-Critical Software. And We Can Prove It In Just Ten Seconds.



When every second is critical, you need database technology you can count on. Which is why you'll find CA-OpenIngres® on board wherever client/server applications need to be mission-critical.

Of course, it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out why. After all, no other company has more experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing than Computer Associates. Or the confidence to back up that knowledge with technical assistance available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at no extra charge.*

Put all that behind the exceptionally advanced technology of CA-OpenIngres, and you've got a global, enterprise-wide information management system that's simply unsurpassed. Which explains why it's used by over 9500 companies worldwide.

For more information on CA-OpenIngres, **call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 12102.** Because with the right database technology, there's no telling how far your business can go.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-OpenIngres®

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. *Available only to licensed CA-OpenIngres users who are both on active maintenance and whose accounts are current.

IBM links Notes to enterprise data

Notes 4.0 to integrate with MQSeries middleware

By Craig Stedman

IBM later this month will announce plans to integrate Notes 4.0 with its MQSeries messaging middleware. This move will give Notes shops a robust but complicated way to open up data on mainframes and other servers to desktop users.

At Lotusphere '96 in Orlando later this month, IBM plans to demonstrate MQSeries with built-in support for the object-oriented LotusScript scripting language embedded in Notes 4.0. The new Notes release is expected to ship this week, and IBM officials said the LotusScript-enabled MQSeries will follow by midyear.

LotusScript should speed up development of applications that tie Notes to MQSeries. Users also will be able to write more complex event-driven programs than the existing Notes macro language allows. Notes clients could be tied directly to a mainframe via MQSeries, potentially reducing response time by cutting out the need to go through a Notes server.

Technical difficulties

The LotusScript support will be added to an initial MQSeries Link for Lotus Notes. The link shipped late last month as part of MQSeries for OS/2 after being available previously as a tool kit. However, early users of the link said working with MQSeries can be a trying experience.

"It was one technical hurdle after another," said Richard Witkowski, director of information systems at Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center in Niagara Falls, N.Y. The hospital, which uses MQSeries to fetch mainframe-based patient data to use in ordering radiology services, had to turn to IBM's consulting unit to handle some of the development work.

Due in part to the complexities of MQSeries, development of a Notes application for transcribing dictations from doctors and radiologists mushroomed from four months to a year, Witkowski said. Handshake problems between its VSE-based mainframe and OS/2 server also are causing a "ridiculous" 12-second response time on MQSeries data requests, he added.

Despite the snafus, Witkowski said he remains a fan of MQSeries and is intrigued by the promised support for LotusScript.

The same sentiment applies at Barnett Banks, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., which plans to use MQSeries to link Notes consumer loan and telebanking applications to its mainframes.

"We're going to exploit both Notes and MQSeries to the fullest," said Ron Berry, technical risk analyst at Barnett's IS unit. But he said working with MQSeries "can be tough for people who aren't used to it." Creating a security curtain around it "was a big challenge" for the bank, Berry said.

"Most companies are not going to jump from doing Notes forms to developing MQSeries applications," said David Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. MQSeries is being bought mainly by big mainframe shops with lots of programmers, and that probably won't change, he added.

The LotusScript support is part of an Extended Transaction Model scheme that IBM is developing to make desktop-to-mainframe connections via MQSeries less thorny. Bridges that link MQSeries to mainframe-based CICS and IMS transaction processing applications are also scheduled to ship this year. That will eliminate the need to build MQSeries calls into the mainframe code.

Microsoft introduces a new gateway for SNA. See page 61.

Spelling it out

MQSeries: IBM's messaging middleware, which lets pieces of distributed applications on different systems communicate via asynchronous messages. The messages are stored in queues so that other processing can continue while a response is awaited. MQSeries supports more than a dozen server platforms, including mainframes, IBM's AS/400, Unix systems and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

MQSeries Link for Lotus Notes: Software being built in to MQSeries to give Notes users access to transactional data on mainframes and other back-end servers. The link is part of MQSeries for OS/2 and is available in tool kit form for IBM's AIX operating system. It will be added to MQSeries for AIX, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and Windows NT within the next six months, IBM officials said.

LotusScript: A Basic-compatible scripting language with object-oriented extensions such as support for OLE 2.0. LotusScript is embedded in Notes 4.0 as an alternative to the existing Notes macro language. Users will be able to write scripts to create Notes applications that can incorporate objects from other OLE-compliant programs.

On-line censorship fight threatens business access

By Mitch Wagner

Businesses expressed fears last week that international efforts to censor on-line pornography could harm the Internet, curbing not just smut-peddlers and civil libertarians, but mainstream commercial users as well.

"It has little to do with decency. It has to do with information and content," said Bruce Moore, vice president of systems and planning at Bernard Hodes Advertising, Inc. in New York, which posts classified recruitment ads to the Internet on its Career Mosaic site. "Today, Germany doesn't want CompuServe to distribute the alt.sex hierarchy. What if they decide they're not going to offer the jobs-offered newsgroups because they're concerned about losing intellectual content to America?"

Internet controversy

Government crackdown

In past weeks, on-line users have been subject to a wave of government attempts worldwide to censor content on the Internet and on-line services (see related story, page 63). The efforts in the U.S. and the U.K. have focused specifically on pornography. Meanwhile, China has an ongoing effort to attempt to control both pornography and antigovernment speech on-line.

CompuServe, Inc., based in Columbus, Ohio, has been on the hottest part of the frying pan.

In late December, the on-line service abruptly cut off access to 200 newsgroups worldwide and said the German government threatened criminal penalties against CompuServe employees in Germany if the newsgroups remained active.

CompuServe claimed that it had to make the ban global because it had no way of separating German users from the rest of its user base.

The objectionable newsgroups will be restored in the rest of the world once CompuServe finds a way to give its German users a separate news feed, CompuServe spokesman Russ Robinson said.

The newsgroups ban angered many CompuServe users. "I would have cut off access to German subscribers, period!" said Dickford Cohn, a Chicago systems consultant, in one CompuServe forum. "Until and unless their government wakes up to the modern world, they don't deserve access to CompuServe."

Germany wasn't alone in its attempt to control on-line content.

In the U.S., 'net watchers waited for a congressional conference committee to release the Telecommunications Competition and Deregulation Act. It includes strict criminal controls on indecency that would make it illegal to post pornography or even use foul language in public forums on-line.

"The school is still in session as to how nations and governments, whether in this country or in other countries, are going to regulate and participate in commerce on the Internet," said a banking source who requested anonymity. The banker said he is particularly concerned about how nations might choose to enforce their monetary control laws on the 'net.

Many countries regulate how much foreign currency can be brought past their borders, and on-line commerce could be harmed by efforts to extend national borders into cyberspace. "Like environmental law, it will create a whole new area to feed a whole new generation of attorneys," the banking source said.

The IDG News Service contributed to this report.

Find more on CompuServe's blitzkrieg of its German sites. See page 63.

Corrections

Due to a reporting error, "Hyperlinks, wizards and bots, oh my!" [CW, Dec. 26, 1995/Jan. 2, 1996] said Vermeer Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., offers World Wide Web development tools that support major relational databases. The version of Vermeer's FrontPage tool that will support those products is due to ship next month.

* * *

Due to an editing error, "Objects of great desire" [CW, Nov. 27] listed the incorrect telephone number for Object World Corp. The correct phone number is (508) 820-4300.

"Browsers compete for spotlight" [CW, Nov. 27] incorrectly stated that Oracle Corp.'s World Wide Web browser is based on software licensed from Spyglass, Inc. Rather, Oracle's Web server was built on Spyglass code; Oracle built its PowerBrowser in-house.

* * *

Due to a reporting error, the story "Cisco preps ATM, remote product blitz" [CW, Nov. 20] said Cisco's new Asynchronous Transfer Mode switch uses a Motorola, Inc. processor. The Cisco box uses a Mips Technologies, Inc. processor.

Users Award Oracle 7 Gold Medals

Not a single gold for Sybase or Informix databases.

The readers of *DBMS* Magazine and *Software Magazine* voted for their favorite client/server database products and support services. In every major category, Oracle's products were the runaway winners. For award winning databases, tools, applications, and support, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8111.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle® and Oracle7™ are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Intranets find work in corporate America

Internal use of 'net technologies swells

By Stuart J. Johnston and Tim Ouellette

Users who need basic electronic mail and document sharing, and who want to avoid all the bells and whistles of dedicated E-mail and groupware packages, may soon be whistling a new tune — "intranets."

Intranets refer to the internal corporate deployment of Internet technologies, such as World Wide Web servers and browsers, and Internet mail using Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP). Those server packages tend to be inexpensive, and SMTP mail capabilities come standard with Unix and Windows NT operating systems.

Corporate interest in intranets has been catching on like wildfire, according to Julian Horwich, executive director of the Corporate Association for Microcomputing Professionals (CAMP), a Chicago-based user association.

"I know of a hospital in South Florida that's just gone that route instead of Notes [for] the sharing of documents and mail," said Bill Karow, a senior software analyst at Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H.

Indeed, using intranets to replace much more costly groupware and E-mail packages may become a trend, said Matt Cain, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based research firm.

However, Horwich said he isn't aware of any CAMP member companies that have decided to forego groupware and E-mail packages in favor of going exclusively with intranets. Still, at least three CAMP members already have begun to use intranets to supplement their dedicated packages, he said.

Sticking with the classics

Dedicated packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, Microsoft Corp.'s as-yet-unshipped Exchange Server and Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise have staunch supporters among user communities who say the products do or will provide features that intranets don't offer — at least not yet.

Greg Scott, information services manager in the college of business at Oregon State University (OSU) in Corvallis, deployed a late beta version of Exchange during the school's Christmas break.

While OSU is a big user of Internet technologies, Exchange can do things that aren't possible otherwise, Scott said.

For example, one Microsoft Visual Basic script queries the business school's registration database every night, checking for students who have dropped or added classes in the previous 24 hours. Those names are then sent via Exchange mail to the specific professors who need to know about changes in their classes.

Likewise, the consensus among many current Notes users is that Notes has a rock-solid place in their internal Web plans [CW, Dec. 18].

Several Notes shops will turn to Web browsers to provide a simple-to-use front end, while maintaining the Notes back end because of its better security, mobile support and development features for mission-critical applications (see story below).

Building apps

"You can go to Netscape, but you can't do as much," said Missy McElwee, manager of Notes development at Sedwick & James, a Memphis law firm. "We will probably end up going through Notes to get to the Internet."

"I am still building robust mission-critical applications with Notes because I can. I can't with the World Wide Web yet," said Kevin Danahy, manager of workgroup application development at Millipore Corp. in Bedford, Mass.

That may change over time, however, as Internet technology vendors add groupware features such as discussion databases, E-mail and actual business applications to their products.

For instance, Netscape Communications Corp. is adding discussion technology from Collabra Software, Inc. and new E-mail capabilities to its Navigator browser (see related story, page 14).

"The real question is with all the interest around the Web, how many companies are making decisions vis-a-vis the Web vs. vis-a-vis E-mail?" said David Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "Even in 1996, E-mail is the bigger decision; the Web decisions are still peripheral decisions."

Q: Should you replace dedicated mail and workgroup packages with intranets?

If you need	Consider
Simple document sharing and basic E-mail for users	Setting up internal Web sites and using SMTP mail
More advanced capabilities, such as tight integration with applications or discussion databases	A dedicated E-mail server such as Microsoft's Exchange and/or a dedicated groupware package such as Lotus' Notes or Novell's GroupWise

Tool draws Netscape, Notes in tight embrace

By Tim Ouellette

One third-party Notes developer is pushing the envelope for World Wide Web browser access to Notes databases by letting users get at the data in real time.

Brainstorm Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., this week will announce Groupscape 1.0, a tool kit that lets developers create Notes applications that can be used with Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator Web browser, so on-line users can directly access corporate Notes and relational databases. For example, developers can create corporate intranets — making internal use of the Internet — with Netscape clients accessing Notes data through a Web page.

Web access

Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes 4.0 is supposed to provide similar features, but the Notes server must first translate Notes documents to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and vice versa when communicating with a Netscape client. Groupscape will let users access the data in real time.

"What we are looking to do internally is publish different documents for different users to review," said Wayne Jones, network manager at Network InfoServe in Tampa, Fla. "It is easy to keep the data in Notes, but having everybody run Notes to get at it is difficult. Pushing it out as an HTML document is easier, since users can just run a browser."

Where and when

Notes 4.0 is in the manufacturing stage and will hit the streets Wednesday, according to Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus. And while expected enhancements to Notes 4.0 due this summer will make HTML and Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP) native in Notes servers, analysts said Brainstorm still has a window of opportunity with Groupscape.

"[Groupscape] will have a very useful but short life," said David Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "But companies may want to look at Groupscape as a trial to see how useful it is for Notes users to use Web browsers to get at information."

But Groupscape may be widely used even after the Notes upgrade. Brainstorm President Rizwan Virk said the next step for the product is to let developers build groupware and workflow applications independent of Notes.

Due by the end of the first quarter, a standard tool kit supporting only local Notes databases will cost $995 per developer. A Groupscape Pro edition that costs $3,995 per developer will support connections to remote Notes servers; relational databases from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc., Informix Corp. and IBM; and applets written in Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java language.

Brainstorming about Notes

Brainstorm's Groupscape adds the following features to Notes 4.0's Web integration, but users may have to think of some new uses for the software when Notes 4.0 adds native HTTP and HTML capabilities this summer. Groupscape will:

- Integrate Notes 3.x users immediately with the Internet via Netscape's Navigator browser.
- Connect Netscape users directly to Notes servers in real time. Notes 4.0 must first convert Notes documents to HTML.
- Bring Notes security to Netscape users.
- Let Netscape users run Notes workgroup applications rather than just browse Web documents.

Dual career path

Brainstorm President Rizwan Virk claimed Groupscape can curb training costs normally associated with Notes installations.

End users could work with Netscape rather than the Notes client when accessing Notes data on an intranet.

But users considering Groupscape must look to Notes first before working out an Internet scheme. Groupscape applications will require that a Notes client exist on the desktop — even if the client is not used at all — just so the program can get at the Notes Dynamic Link Libraries to access Notes databases.

"The use of Brainstorm's software for the Internet is more of a secondary usage than the primary database usage of Notes," said Capt. Dick Ryder of the Civil Air Patrol in Dallas. But Groupscape will be available before Notes adds similar features, he added.

— *Tim Ouellette*

AT&T offers mix-and-match networks

By Neal Weinberg

AT&T Corp. has quietly begun offering a service that allows users to blend low-speed frame-relay data transport and high-speed multimedia Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) into one network, *Computerworld* has learned.

With the new interworking service, based on specifications approved by the Frame Relay Forum last August, the network essentially performs the translation between frame relay's variable-length frames and ATM's 53-byte cells.

This allows frame-relay users to slowly migrate to the voice, video and data world of ATM without jeopardizing their current investment. Users can build mixed networks in which different locations are selected for either frame-relay or ATM traffic, depending on customer needs.

Source: Vertical Systems Group, Dedham, Mass.

"It's destined to be really, really important," said Tom Nolle, an analyst at CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. He added that very few users currently require ATM's high bandwidth, but he predicted that in the next decade frame-relay/ATM hybrids will emerge as the dominant wide-area network configuration.

The Hillsborough County Sheriff's Office in Tampa, Fla., is adding an ATM backbone to its frame-relay network under a federal crime-fighting grant, said J. R. Kennedy, commander of its data operations bureau.

Once the ATM switch is installed, Kennedy will be able to link his frame-relay sites — at three county jails and several remote sheriff's offices — with headquarters. He also will have an ATM link to Pinellas County across Tampa Bay.

Surveillance sharing

While the frame-relay locations will be limited to sending data, Kennedy said he expects to do videoconferencing and send surveillance camera images to his counterparts in Pinellas County.

He said the ability to mix frame relay and ATM is important because he doesn't have the bandwidth requirements to justify ATM at his remote sites, but he said he wants ATM's multimedia capability at the department's headquarters.

Tim Burke, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said the first wave of interworking customers will likely be frame-relay users with multiple branch offices who are running up against the technology's T1, or 1.5M bit/sec., bandwidth limitations at corporate headquarters.

To fix the problem, the user must replace the frame-relay access device with an ATM device at the central site. Translation between frame relay and 45M bit/sec. ATM traffic would occur automatically via the interworking protocols, Burke said.

Another likely candidate for frame-relay/ATM hybrid networks is a user who wants to add voice or video capabilities at selected locations, Burke added.

ISDN will continue to face hurdles in 1996. See page 53.

One Source
One Goal
One Vision

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300
Fax (201) 890-7147 • E-mail: 76322.2076@compuserve.com • http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE	GERMANY	NETHERLANDS	UNITED KINGDOM	NORDIC COUNTRIES
	01-47-69-15-15	089-409-0210	036-534-1660	0181-905-1266	+31-36-534-166.

Users, analysts laud Digital comeback

By Michael Goldberg

Users and analysts are optimistic that a reinvigorated Digital Equipment Corp. — which has climbed back from the edge of bankruptcy after two years of corporate and strategic remodeling — can compete with rival vendors in the future.

One caveat, observers agree, is that Digital must expand sales this year — and that isn't a sure thing. But the $13.8 billion company's recent maneuvers, such as the formation of a software unit and the creation of a program to integrate OpenVMS systems with Windows NT applications, have convinced some skeptics.

"They had a miraculous turnaround in 1995," said Tom Willmott, a vice president at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

After four years of losses, Digital eked out a modest profit of $122 million in the fiscal year that ended June 30, 1995. In its fiscal quarter that ended Sept. 30, Digital reported earnings of $48 million on $3.3 billion in sales, which included a 10% rise in product revenue. It was the firm's fourth straight quarter in the black.

Meanwhile, Digital announced products and alliances that demonstrated a new focus on listening to market demands.

Willmott said his firm, which was once harshly critical of Digital, believes the company's products are well-positioned to compete against rivals such as IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Before the turnaround, he added, "Digital was in disrepute. Customers had turned their attention to other suppliers. [Digital] used [new] products to climb their way back into those accounts." Willmott said products that grabbed the industry's attention include Digital's high-end workstations and a high-end server that has 64-bit addressing to support a large database in memory.

This introduction of the high-end "Turbolaser," or AlphaServer 8400 running on Digital Unix, was an important signal that Digital was focusing on the market first instead of its engineering prowess, said Joseph A. Pollizzi III, vice president of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society.

"That marked in a very strong way Digital's change in philosophy, that they recognized the Unix environment as the place to be for high-capacity, complex computing," Pollizzi said.

Still, some problems remain. Analysts pointed to several key Digital developments in the past year that were aimed at fixing some major strategic weaknesses:

- A pact with Microsoft Corp. in which the firm pledged that future releases of Microsoft Office and other products would support Digital's Alpha platform. The agreement will keep Digital's Alpha on par with other systems that use RISC or Intel Corp. microprocessors and Microsoft software.
- The formation of a Connectivity Software Business Unit to market products for internetworking and client/server applications. The move clarifies the company's software product goals, which have drifted without a strategy for years.

Digital wins praise for finding ways to be different, said analyst Terry Shannon, editor of "Shannon Knows DEC," a newsletter in Ashland, Mass. Its new software business is a good example, he said.

"Their Internet software makes up a pattern that is platform-independent. Digital has realized, and rightfully so, that the Internet is fraught with opportunity for making money," Shannon said.

In the process, Digital gave users new reason to think about it as a vendor.

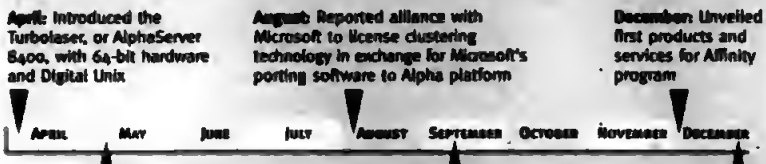
Digital's strategy to link OpenVMS users to Windows NT applications gives new life to users of its proprietary systems, said Robert Fidelman, director of MIS at Shamrock Materials, Inc., a concrete manufacturer in San Rafael, Calif. "The fact that Digital has embraced Windows NT is a big plus for them," he said. Fidelman said Shamrock Materials has used VMS for more than 10 years.

Last year at this time, he said, "I thought Digital looked pretty dead, but [1995] was definitely a sign of its turnaround. We see [that] NT has a lot of the features of VMS that we like. And I see NT as a way to stay on top of the state of the art."

Steve Hankins, vice president of MIS at Tyson Foods, Inc. in Springdale, Ark., said the OpenVMS/Windows NT affinity program "was a signal to us that VMS does have a future." Tyson Foods has used VMS for five years.

Smooth moves

As part of its strategy to strengthen its market position as outlined last year, Digital made these major moves



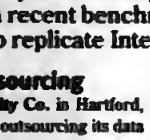
News Shorts

Intel backpedals on benchmarks

Last week, a red-faced Intel issued a press release claiming that a "bug" in the beta compiler used to generate integer benchmark results skewed the results in Intel's favor by as much as 10%. All SPECint 92 benchmarks relating to all Pentium and Pentium Pro chips since September are inflated by at least that amount, Intel officials said. Although Intel claimed it was a voluntary disclosure, one source said the company may have been persuaded to reveal the error after a rival at a recent benchmark meeting disclosed that it was unable to replicate Intel's benchmark results.

Aetna eyes outsourcing

Aetna Life & Casualty Co. in Hartford, Conn., is considering outsourcing its data center operations under what sources said would be the largest such deal ever made. Aetna is weighing an estimated $5 billion, 10-year outsourcing pact that could affect up to 4,000 information systems employees, sources said. They said Aetna is in discussions with several major outsourcing firms, including Integrated Systems Solutions Corp., Electronic Data Systems Corp., Andersen Consulting, AT&T Corp. and MCI Communications Corp./SHL Systemhouse. Formal bids are expected to be made next month.



An Internet stock takes a dive

Shares of **FTP Software, Inc.** in North Andover, Mass., last week lost more than half their value in the space of a few hours after the company announced that fourth-quarter revenue would be below that of the year before. FTP's traditional PC Internet software market last year was invaded by much larger competitors. The stock fell from 25 1/4 to 11 7/8.

Frame fractures Adobe stock

Stock in **Adobe Systems, Inc.** fell 29% last Thursday following disappointing financial results for the firm's fiscal fourth quarter. Analysts traced Adobe's woes to its acquisition in June of Frame Technology Corp. Adobe stock closed at $58.50 on Thursday but dropped $17 a share in the afterhours market. Adobe reported that revenue rose only 7%, from $187.6 million to $200 million. The firm had a net loss of $11.8 million, including $46.5 million related to the Frame acquisition.

Notes 4.0, CC:Mail 6.0 slip

Lotus Development Corp. will ship Notes 4.0 on Wednesday. Though it was originally slated for a Dec. 28 release, users didn't seem surprised at the delay. They said they expect to catch their first glimpse of the upgrade at Lotusphere '96, which will be held later this month in Orlando, Fla. Lotus, in Cambridge, Mass., also acknowledged that CC:Mail 6.0, an upgrade that had been slated to ship by December, hasn't gone into manufacturing yet. No new target date has been set, but a Lotus spokesman said the product is in beta testing.

Next NT heads for beta

Microsoft Corp. is sending an early beta of the next release of Windows NT to select users, sources close to the company said. The release, referred to as the "shell update release," adds the Windows 95 user interface to Windows NT. It is scheduled to officially enter beta testing in a week or two and is due for final release by the middle of the year.

The Web wins out

After paying $50 million for the Interchange on-line business service in 1994, **AT&T** has decided to scrap the proprietary service, which was to have been a competitor to CompuServe and America Online. Instead, Interchange will become a World Wide Web site, AT&T officials said last week.

Cheyenne ships Arcserve 6

Cheyenne Software, Inc. is shipping Version 6.0 of its Arcserve storage and backup software for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. Cheyenne also revamped its pricing. For networks with fewer than 25 users, the software costs $795; for larger Novell networks, it costs $1,895.

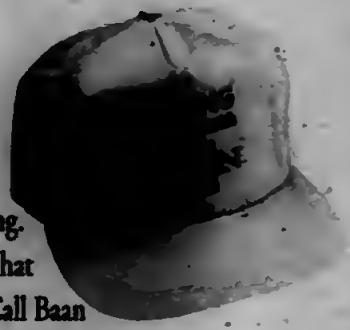
Xylogics' Annex gets update

Bay Networks, Inc. later this quarter expects to integrate its Optivity Enterprise network management system with **Xylogics, Inc.**'s Annex Manager net management offering. This will let Xylogics users control Bay's internetworking equipment.

Boeing Takes Off With The Flying Dutchmen

The Boeing Commercial Airplane Group took off with the 777 this year; they also took off with the Baan Company. About to make a major process redesign commitment, they invited in "The Flying Dutchmen" from Baan Company. The result: Boeing placed an initial order valued at $20 million for Baan's TRITON family of client-server finance, manufacturing, distribution, transportation, service and project management applications.

If you are about to make an ERP decision, Baan's Flying Dutchmen would be delighted to introduce you to a significantly new perspective. One shared by ABB, Hitachi, Mercedes-Benz, Philips, Snap-On Tools and ... oh yes ... by Boeing. The worst that can happen is that you'll get a free hat commemorating Boeing's taking off with Baan. Call Baan at 800-889-9818, ext. 1001. Then clear a landing spot, along with some time on your calendar.



BAAN

The Flying Dutchmen

©1995 by Baan Company. All trademarks are acknowledged.

TBA

Cisco acquisitions yield overlapping Ethernet gear

By Bob Wallace

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week rolled out products born of three key acquisitions made last year. They include switches that, as users had feared, will overlap with the vendor's existing Ethernet switching systems line.

Menlo Park, Calif.-based Cisco launched its Catalyst Ethernet switches last March and then acquired Ethernet switch vendor Kalpana, Inc. in October. That acquisition was followed in September with the purchase of Grand Junction Networks, Inc., which makes Ethernet and Fast Ethernet switches.

At the time of the Grand Junction buy, users said Cisco's strategy was unclear. They worried about the vendor's ability to reconcile its different Ethernet switch lines.

"They have so many different Ethernet switch models that it's tough to tell which ones are the best for different [purposes]," said David Meyer, a senior network engineer at the University of Oregon in Eugene. "We already use their Catalyst switch and the ones they got from Kalpana."

A Cisco spokeswoman acknowledged there is some overlap in the company's Ethernet switching line. "But we'd rather have overlap in a couple of key areas than have glaring holes in our product line," she said.

Switching systems

The CiscoPro switches overlap with the Kalpana stackables, which in turn overlap with Cisco's Catalyst Ethernet switches.

Analysts said product-line overlap creates confusion for prospective and existing Cisco Ethernet switch users. It also means users will have to spend a good deal of time deciding which switch or switches best meet their needs.

"I expected Cisco to reconcile the different product families and come out with one consistent line of Ethernet switches to make life easier for users," said Daniel Briere, president of TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. "Although that may not be realistic for a company that's made so many acquisitions, it's what users expect."

Growing family

The products Cisco gained from Grand Junction run under the CiscoPro family name, as do remote access devices the vendor gained from Combinet, Inc. and an Internet gateway package created by Internet Junction, Inc.

The CiscoPro switches were designed to help users migrate from shared-capacity LANs to switched internetworks that offer dedicated bandwidth.

The new products made available through the Grand Junction acquisition include the following:

- The CiscoPro EtherSwitch 10/100, with 25 switched Ethernet ports and two 100Base-T uplinks.
- The CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1200, with 25 switched Ethernet ports and 1,024 media access control addresses.
- The CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1402 and 1408, with 100Base-T and Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) uplinks.
- The CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1442 and 1448 FDDI, with preconfigured switches that have an FDDI connection and an expansion slot for a 100Base-T link or an additional FDDI connection.

Cisco will offer one-port and eight-port 100Base-T twisted-pair uplink modules, one- and four-port models for fiber cable and three types of FDDI uplink modules.

CiscoPro CPA201 and 202 are PC adapter cards that use Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). CiscoPro751 and 752 remote access products also use ISDN. The CiscoPro1140 is a PC adapter card that links Novell, Inc. LANs to WANs.

CiscoPro Internet Junction is a software gateway from Novell IPX to TCP/IP networks that provides secure Internet access for Novell networks without requiring that TCP/IP software be installed on every desktop.

VISIGENIC & ODBC
THE [illegible] MEOW

Visigenic takes the bite out of your database connectivity problems. From development through deployment, Visigenic's ODBC solutions tear through connectivity barriers. Now you can capture true database independence across Windows, UNIX, OS/2 and Macintosh platforms.

Visigenic has earned its stripes as the number one industry expert in database connectivity. It currently provides ODBC solutions to major industry leaders, Hewlett-Packard, Informix, Microsoft, Oracle. And many more.

ODBC DriverSet
Visigenic ODBC drivers give you the high-speed link between your ODBC-enabled applications and the most popular SQL databases. The Visigenic ODBC DriverSet is composed of drivers, including CA-Ingres, IBM DB2, Informix, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase DBLib, and Sybase System 10.

ODBC Software Development Kits (SDK's)
Visigenic ODBC SDK's let you write and deploy database independent C and C++ applications across any platform. Now you can write applications just once and access any database throughout the enterprise.

Consulting, Training, Support.
Visigenic offers you on-site consulting and training. A broad range of technical support programs designed to fit your needs are also available.

Visigenic is working closely with industry leaders to drive the future of database connectivity technology. To learn more about ODBC solutions from the company with quick reflexes and instant response, contact Visigenic.

Call Visigenic
1-800-632-2864
http://www.visigenic.com
info@visigenic.com

VISIGENIC

Micro Focus® BridgeWare™

No matter where you start with your 4GL, you'll eventually want it to do something that seems impossible.

There's no denying it. PowerBuilder™ and Visual Basic™ allow your users to do some great things. Linking those desktop app's to your corporate business systems, however, is a fairly daunting prospect.

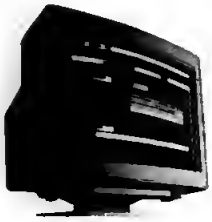
Only one product can help you with the task. Micro Focus BridgeWare. No complicated API coding. No tedious retraining. BridgeWare automatically generates all of the code needed to connect your PowerBuilder or Visual Basic environment to your COBOL or CICS* system. Did you get that? It does it all automatically.

On average, 80% of mission critical corporate data is in non-relational files where it can't be accessed by 4GLs. BridgeWare connects the "islands" of 4GL users to that corporate data, making it more useful, more meaningful and as familiar as your existing 4GL applications.

So, regardless of where you want to go with PowerBuilder or Visual Basic, BridgeWare makes connecting the enterprise applications to the desktop as easy as... well... riding a bike.

See for yourself

Contact Micro Focus at 800 MFCOBOL Ext. 1204 and ask for your copy of the Micro Focus BridgeWare demo.



A Better Way of Programming™ **MICRO FOCUS®**

Micro Focus is a registered trademark, BridgeWare and "A better way of programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. PowerBuilder is a trademark of Powersoft and Visual Basic is a trademark of Microsoft. *Requires Micro Focus Transaction System.

MacIS closes, but Internet fills gap

By Lisa Picarille

MacIS, the largest and most influential of a handful of user groups for Macintosh IS professionals, apparently has disbanded.

MacIS officials couldn't be reached last week. But Apple Computer, Inc. claims that the Mason, Ohio-based group, which has more than 360 members in the U.S., is undergoing a metamorphosis.

"[The group is] closing their doors because they found that what they were doing was taking place in other venues — like on the Internet and at trade shows," said Eric Wee, an Apple spokesman. But some users suggest that MacIS members may have become frustrated trying to get Apple to address the concerns of corporate information systems.

"Apple essentially has never emphasized the IS infrastructure," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Space, an aerospace firm in Sunnyvale, Calif., which has more than 6,500 Macintoshes. Lockheed gets direct support from Apple because it is a large customer, Bailey said.

Corporate concerns

Apple historically has been torn between continuing to serve its core user base — education, multimedia, desktop publishing and home users — and trying to break into the lucrative corporate market.

After years of lip service, Apple has only about a 7% share of the corporate market, according to Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

Bailey, a founder and former president of another user group — the Apple Professional Exchange, which now exists only online — said he decided against joining MacIS when it was formed in 1990 because "it's like beating your head against the wall to get Apple to listen to IS concerns."

The charter for the Apple Professional Exchange is for members to share information, not unite to pressure Apple into acknowledging specific needs.

Yet a former member of MacIS, who requested anonymity, called the group, "a very boisterous and vocal group that got under Apple's skin."

The group held semiannual national conferences to present Apple with a list of top IS concerns.

"Apple wants to communicate with IS professionals but only on [its] own terms. Apple doesn't want IS professionals as a group giving [it] a list of requirements," Bailey claimed.

Apple wouldn't directly address those issues, but a spokesman said corporate concerns are important and will be addressed through several avenues.

"Apple is rationalizing that using the Internet and [electronic mail] has made it possible to stay in closer contact with customers. They think it is not necessary to have a collective voice on the part of IS, and that they can deal with the individual IS manager over E-mail," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif. "It's a bad sign for Apple's position in the corporate market."

Apple said it will use other methods to communicate with IS professionals.

For example, the Cupertino, Calif., computer maker plans in the next month to launch a World Wide Web server devoted to its business customers.

"There will be product information, enterprise technology directions and other information," Wee said. Apple also plans to hold more local and regional forums and meetings for IS users, he said.

But economic concerns and the increased use of the Internet to communicate, may have played a role in the demise of MacIS.

"IS managers don't always have the resources to attend yet another meeting somewhere outside the office," Hartsook said.

No big surprises at Macworld

No blockbusters, but plenty of third-party announcements

By Lisa Picarille

Attendees of this week's Macworld Expo in San Francisco won't hear any blockbuster announcements, but they will get a hodgepodge of third-party products for the Internet, some Newton 2.0-related goodies and a new line of entry-level Power Macintoshes.

Apple Computer, Inc. will announce the following:

- Apple Media Tool 2.0, an object-oriented, cross-platform, multimedia authoring tool that lets users create interactive titles without programming or scripting. This version lets users build multimedia projects that run native on the Power Macintosh. It supports QuickTime VR, custom color palettes, Apple Script and hypertext links.
- a 3D Metafile (3DMF), the Cupertino, Calif., computer maker's proposed standard for three-dimensional graphics exchange across the Internet. The 3DMF format works across many different platforms, including the Mac OS, Windows and Unix.
- Shiner, a PowerPC Unix server. This long-awaited box is likely to make its debut at the show, sources close to Apple said.

Third-party vendors also are expected to serve up a smorgasbord of Macintosh products, including the following:

- a Natural Intelligence, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., is expected to ship Roaster, the first development tool that lets Macintosh users create applets in Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java programming language.
- Internet service provider Netcom On-Line Communication Services, Inc. will demonstrate a Macintosh version of NetCruiser. The Macintosh release of the company's proprietary Internet software package is due in the first quarter.
- AllPen Software, inc., a Los Gatos, Calif., start-up, will unveil NetHopper, the first World Wide Web browser for Apple's Newton personal digital assistant (PDA). NetHopper lets users connect directly to the Web via Internet service providers that provide Point-to-Point Protocol/Serial Line Internet Protocol connections. Using NetHopper's browser, users can view any Web page.
- Digital Ocean, Inc., a PDA maker in Lenexa, Kan., is expected to unveil Seahorse, which runs Version 2.0 of the Newton operating system. Seahorse has a backlit screen, PCMCIA slot, modem and infrared communication capabilities. It will cost less than $1,500.
- Power Computing Corp. will unveil its entry-level PowerCurve family of Power Macintosh clones. The Milpitas, Calif., clone maker's line of 601-PowerPC-based machines will offer Nubus and Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) configurations.
- Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., is shipping its IMage128 for the Power Macintosh, the first 128-bit graphics and video accelerator for PCI-based Power Macintoshes. The card is aimed at users in the prepress, desktop publishing, multimedia authoring and imaging fields. Models with 4M and 8M bytes of video RAM will be offered.

Firms investing in 'net management

By Bob Francis

Looking to untangle the web of Internet traffic for large corporations, systems management vendors McAfee Associates, Inc. and Tivoli Systems, Inc. are investing in Internet software provider Net.Genesis, Inc.

The two companies plan to integrate software developed with Net.Genesis into their systems management products, officials from Santa Clara, Calif.-based McAfee and Austin, Texas-based Tivoli said.

These tools will provide corporate information systems managers with a level of functionality similar to current systems management for LANs and WANs.

Cambridge, Mass.-based Net.Genesis shortly will unveil a World Wide Web traffic monitoring package that eventually will be incorporated into Tivoli's TME systems management software and McAfee's systems management products.

That will be the first step by both companies to give corporate Internet users the same level of systems management found on client/server networks.

"Web technology looks like black magic to many IS managers today," said Gene Hodges, director of product marketing at McAfee. "These Internet tools will be integrated into current systems management tools."

Typical systems management functions — such as guaranteeing information integrity, access security and billing — eventually will evolve to include the Internet. Internet providers already use some of these tools, such as billing, and will simply migrate them to systems administration packages, Hodges said.

Mike Grayson, president of Fig Tree Computer Services, a consulting group in Plano, Texas, said his corporate clients are just beginning to realize the need for systems management tools for Internet traffic.

"We had one client where we found an amazing amount of traffic with the domain name Playboy.com going over the company's Internet, and we were sure it wasn't work-related traffic," he said.

External abuse also

Companies are finding not only internal abuses, but also external ones, such as outsiders gaining access to internal files or clogging corporate networks with useless traffic, Grayson said. "Those are the two main problem areas we've seen companies expose themselves to with the Internet," he said.

IS managers will require more systems management tools as Internet use becomes a part of the corporate network, said Tivoli President Frank Moss.

McAfee, which entered the systems management market in 1994 with its purchase of Brightworks, focuses more on LANs, while Tivoli's products were designed for enterprisewide systems management.

McAfee and Tivoli aren't alone in searching for answers to the sticky question of Web management. Computer Associates International, Inc. plans to integrate several products from Internet wunderkind Netscape Communications Corp. with its CA-Unicenter enterprisewide systems management products.

Hewlett-Packard Co. also has added some products from Netscape to its OpenView platform.

NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE POWER OF A CLIENT/SERVER DATABASE ANYWHERE YOU WANT IT.

Introducing Sybase® SQL Anywhere.™ Its small footprint fits easily onto notebook computers and mobile devices. At a very low cost. And it comes with a graphical new administration tool that makes it easy to use in workgroups and sites with minimal support. It's even self-tuning. Plus, its new SQL Remote™ feature lets you have access to—and interact with—enterprise data anywhere. Just like the name says.

SYBASE
The Architecture for Change™

Sybase SQL Anywhere.
Sometimes a name simply says it all.

The powerful new version of Watcom™ SQL.
Call today for product and seminar information: 1-800-8-SYBASE ext. 22053 or http://www.sybase.com

©1995 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, Watcom, SQL Remote, System 11 and SQL Anywhere are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. Outside the U.S., call 1-617-564-7353.

Travel agencies take arctic 'net excursion

By Mitch Wagner

It seems that today a company needs to go to the ends of the Earth to do something fresh on the Internet.

So that is exactly what travel agencies Mountain Travel-Sobek in El Cerrito, Calif., and World-travel Partners in Atlanta did.

They sponsored an expedition of about 40 people who spent most of December in Antarctica cruising around cold waters in a specialized ship, photographing wildlife and scenery and going ashore in inflatable boats. The travelers relayed their picture and diary entries via communications satellites to an Internet service provider in Dallas, where they were immediately posted on the World Wide Web.

The technology to link to the Web is simple, said Christian Kallen, project director at Mountain Travel-Sobek. Traveling on shipboard were an Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh 7500 with 1.6G bytes of disk storage connected to CD-ROM-burning equipment and digital cameras.

Most of the travelers wrote their diary entries on PowerBooks supplied by the travel agencies, although some brought their own notebook computers. Pictures and text were uploaded though a mobile downlink connected to orbiting Immarsat communications satellites, then relayed to a Web server maintained by the Synapse Group in Dallas and posted to the Internet.

The travelers also hosted twice-daily live chat sessions on the Web. The sessions were relayed through the Immarsat satellites.

The only real problem with the setup was obtaining a good line-of-sight transmission to the satellites, which was a hit-and-miss affair, said Kevin Twidle, a director at 7E Communications Ltd. in Ascot, England, which managed communications for the trip. Still, the travelers managed to update the site regularly, although they missed several chat sessions, Twidle said in a shipboard telephone interview from Antarctica.

Picture and diary entries *from the arctic excursion were transmitted via communications satellites to an Internet service provider*

Attention-getter

The Antarctic excursion, combined with the Web site, was an effort to drum up new business in the troubled travel agency sector. Paradoxically, while travel is growing in popularity worldwide, travel agencies are getting squeezed. Leisure travelers are becoming more willing to book travel accommodations for themselves when the trips are simple. Meanwhile, airlines are cutting commissions on ticket sales — traditionally a big source of revenue for travel agents.

"Travel agencies are going to have a significant role, but they're going to have to specialize and become more expert in specific areas and destinations," said Michael Robbins, principal of The Tourism Co., a travel agency consultancy in North York, Ontario.

Insecurity blanket

Netscape has had some security issues in the past few months

- **August 1995:** A French student cracks part of Secure Sockets Layer data encryption protocol used in the export version of a Netscape Web server
- **Early September 1995:** Two University of California students in Berkeley reverse-engineer the instructions Netscape uses to create encryption keys during secure sessions
- **Late September 1995:** Netscape calls on the Cypherpunks, a benign hacker group, and other security experts to stress test and report security flaws in its products
- **January 1996:** An MIT student repeats the August 1995 incident, only faster and less expensively

(AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER, JANUARY)

Netscape breached again

By Kim S. Nash

Netscape Communications Corp. suffered another security break-in last week when an MIT computer science student cracked part of the encryption safeguard used in the software maker's non-U.S. World Wide Web products.

Although a similar break-in was performed by a student in France last summer (see chart), MIT student Andrew Twyman did it faster and less expensively.

The deed wasn't malicious, but rather an attempt to demonstrate "how quick and easy it is" to violate the security techniques used in software products shipped outside the U.S., said Jonas Lee, general manager at Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE).

Waltham, Mass.-based ICE supplied the $83,000 Unix workstation Twyman used in the experiment, along with free computer time. Twyman, who is also a part-time intern at ICE, declined to comment last week because he was studying for exams.

The federal government mandates that nothing stronger than an encryption key of 40 bits be used in products sold outside the U.S. Inside the U.S., however, products can use 128-bit keys, which are far tougher to decipher.

The policy is a "real thorn in our side," a Netscape spokeswoman said. The Mountain View, Calif., firm and dozens of other computer vendors continue to lobby for looser export controls.

The Clinton administration promised last August to develop guidelines by the end of 1995 for the export of products with a stronger 64-bit key, but no actual policy revisions have yet materialized [CW, Aug. 21].

The latest break-in isn't cause for alarm, said Graham Silver, a senior consultant at Bell Sygma, Inc., a large telecommunications firm in Toronto.

"Netscape products are as secure as they can be. We haven't heard of any break-ins here," Silver said, referring to the 50 to 60 Netscape Web servers that Bell Sygma runs.

Tool sets that go beyond the Web. See page 63.

Workflow tools head for Web

By Suruchi Mohan

As companies put more applications on the World Wide Web, workflow software vendors want to make sure they don't get left out in the cold. The latest effort to blend Web and workflow comes from Ultimus, a start-up in Raleigh, N.C.

Ultimus last week announced major enhancements to its workflow product of the same name, including a feature called WebFlow.

WebFlow allows end users to design workflow applications for Microsoft Corp.'s Office environment. For example, a user can get onto a company's Web site and fill out a form that triggers a workflow process in the company.

"Workflow on the Web is a way to integrate islands of automation," said Nathaniel Palmer, a senior market analyst at Delphi Consulting Group in Boston. For example, if users in an organization are on different hardware platforms, they sometimes don't have access to workflow applications.

Building an internal corporate Web site, or intranet, is a way to connect all these systems through the Web. "The intranet applications will drive early implementation of Web-enabled workflow," Palmer said.

Other factors

Although pleased with the Ultimus product, Van Yedla, president of Workflow Reengineering, an integrator in Rochester Hills, Mich., said Internet-based workflow wasn't why he chose Ultimus. He said he liked the low cost, ease of use and the integration with the Notes groupware environment.

Version 2.0 costs $2,950 for a starter kit. It includes the following major features:

- It can interface with any commercial document management software.
- Its Notes client lets Notes users take part in a workflow process.
- Its electronic-mail agent lets users launch workflow processes via simple E-mail.

Agent API lets users develop their own automation agents

File agent for file management

Queues for additional tasks

Sequential groups allow workflow tasks to be routed to users in a definite order

Despite these features, Ronni Marshak, editor in chief of the "Workgroup Computing Report" at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said she isn't sure the start-up company will succeed.

She praised the Ultimus technology for removing some of the barriers to setting up workflow applications but said the company needs "an alliance with a vendor who offers an E-mail platform. The fickle public doesn't want to try anything that has not been blessed by IBM or Microsoft."

More vendors heed the call, enter paging market

Companies target mobile users with voice messaging products, applications

By Mindy Blodgett

SkyTel Corp. may have been the first out of the block with two-way messaging over a narrowband personal communications services (N-PCS) network, but it won't be alone for long.

A growing number of companies are jumping into the nascent market. Several are expected to begin offering two-way paging and voice messaging services in the coming months.

The added competition will mean more applications and lower prices for mobile users who swear by their pagers, industry observers said.

Remote communications

"This year, two-way messaging could really take off," said Anne Lynch, an analyst at the Giga Information Group in Boston. "There is a lot of investor excitement."

Because the N-PCS networks offer more radio spectrum than one-way paging, users soon should see full data-transfer services via two-way messaging.

Currently, two-way messaging is confined to acknowledgment paging and doesn't allow original messages in replies. For instance, with the SkyTel device, users can choose from several canned responses such as "on my way" or "OK."

Reaching out

According to The Yankee Group in Boston, paging is the largest sector of the wireless messaging market, with approximately 27 million paging users and a penetration rate of 10% of the U.S. population.

"One-way [messaging] is so easy and pervasive," said Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "And two-way is currently not real two-way messaging; it is acknowledgment paging, so two-way has a ways to go." Wiggins said a burgeoning trend is the shift away from numeric pagers to devices with more advanced alphanumeric messaging capabilities.

Two-way systems

One company that plans to offer voice and data is Paging Network, Inc. (PageNet) in Plano, Texas. PageNet plans a commercial rollout of its N-PCS offering, VoiceNow, in Dallas, San Francisco and New York by the middle of the year. VoiceNow is billed as a portable, wireless answering machine.

PageNet also plans to conduct two-way messaging test trials in Atlanta in the first half of the year. The two-way messaging service will use the same network infrastructure as VoiceNow, according to PageNet officials.

Washington-based SkyTel, which began offering two-way messaging over N-PCS via Motorola, Inc.'s Tango device, plans to offer applications such as database querying.

PageMart, Inc. in Dallas plans to conduct field trials of a two-way messaging system based on Motorola's Flex family of protocols in the Dallas/Fort Worth area.

A nationwide commercial rollout is planned for the fourth quarter.

Other companies planning two-way messaging services include AirTouch Communications, Inc. in Dallas and AT&T Wireless Services. AT&T has developed a protocol called Personal Air Communications Technology, which some in the industry say may rival Motorola's Flex.

PCS Development Corp. in Greenville, N.C., also plans trials in the next few months of a two-way voice messaging service in Atlanta and Boston.

RadioMail is taking a new tack. See page 55.

TRANSARC PRESENTS

The premier DCE AND ENCINA FORUM

February 27-29 • Innisbrook Hilton Resort
Tarpon Springs, Florida

Sharing Working Solutions and Future Directions

Join the international DCE community at Decorum '96 to share working models for success and to chart the course for future DCE-based client/server computing.

Conference Highlights

- *Working Solutions* deployed by leading-edge users in manufacturing, finance, government, telecommunications and other key industries.
- *Comprehensive Technical Tracks* addressing the industry standard OSF DCE and related products including Encina, CICS, DFS and AFS.
- *Keynote Address* by Robert J. Kriegel, Ph.D., bestselling author and internationally acclaimed consultant on developing "change-ready" people and organizations.
- *Multi-Vendor Demonstration Center* of the latest DCE-based products and services.
- To register or for more information:
  - Call 412/338-6900
  - Go Online: http://www.transarc.com
  - Fax 412/338-4425

PRESENTED BY: TRANSARC

SPONSORED BY: IBM digital™ HEWLETT PACKARD

FAST FAX: 412/338-4425

Count Me In!

❑ Please rush my Decorum '96 Registration Brochure to:

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone Fax
E-mail address

CW

IBM preps communications cornucopia

By Bob Wallace and Laura DiDio

IBM is preparing a wide-sweeping product launch that will include everything from key modules for its highest-end hub to stand-alone Fast Ethernet and ATM switching systems.

The new switches will give users a bandwidth boost. They will allow customers to migrate from today's often-congested, shared-capacity 10M bit/sec. Ethernet and 16M bit/sec. Token Ring LANs to switched internets, which provide 10M, 16M, 25M or 100M bit/sec. of dedicated bandwidth per port.

The products will be announced at the ComNet conference in Washington later this month, according to industry sources. IBM declined to comment.

At that conference, Armonk, N.Y.-based IBM will introduce a 12-port, 25M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) concentration module for its 8260 Nways Multiprotocol Switching Hub. This concentration module will allow the switch to aggregate multiple 25M bit/sec. data inputs into one or two faster pipes that go from the 8260 to ATM backbone networks.

ComNet

Interest piqued

Analysts and users agreed that ATM at 25M bit/sec. is alluring.

"ATM at 155M bit/sec. is pretty much for the hobbyists, not for your average user company," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "But ATM at 25M bit/sec. is cheaper [than ATM at 155M bit/sec.], and users can find ways to fill that pipe at the desktop."

John Chapman, lead information architect at Amoco Corp.'s architecture and standards unit in Chicago, agreed. "We've got paper pushers for which sharing 10M bits of capacity is fine. But we've also got envelope pushers using high-bandwidth applications like seismology analysis who can fill any pipe we give them."

IBM will further enhance the 8260 with a 155M bit/sec. ATM uplink for unshielded twisted-pair wire and one that uses shielded twisted-pair wire, sources said.

IBM will also announce an ATM switch code-named Gatwick. It will support multiple 25M bit/sec. ATM ports and a 155M bit/sec. ATM uplink to servers or backbone networks.

Gatwick, also known as the 8285 Workgroup Switch, is a strategic product because it addresses the high cost of ATM switching technology by offering less expensive and slower ATM connections to the desktop.

ATM at 25M bit/sec.

Vendors now offering ATM switching systems at this speed include the following:

- IBM
- Madge Networks, Inc.
- First Virtual Corp.
- WhiteTree Technologies, Inc.
- Advanced Telecommunications Modules, Inc.
- Chipcom Corp. (now 3Com Corp.)
- Optical Data Systems, Inc.

IBM will offer remote monitoring support for the 8260 for users looking beyond Simple Network Management Protocol information to detailed switch performance data.

IBM will also embellish its mid-range 8250 Intelligent Hub, which it developed with Chipcom Corp., by adding a 24-port Ethernet module to the system and additional Token Ring management capabilities.

Some speculated that IBM will dive in to the 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet market with a stand-alone switch that would offer multiple 100M bit/sec. ports. The Fast Ethernet market is growing because Bay Networks, Inc., Standard Microsystems Corp., 3Com Corp., NetWorth, Inc. and others have announced this type of switch.

Intel to cut Pentium prices, again

Hopes Pentium Pro cut will lure users

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Users thinking of buying PCs in the near future may want to wait until Feb. 1 at least.

A sample of systems based on the 150- and 166-MHz Pentium chip

Vendor/Product	Features	Price	Availability
IBM/PC 300	166 MHz, 16M to 128M bytes of RAM, 1.2G-byte hard disk	$3,657	February
Hewlett-Packard/Vectra VL	150 and 166 MHz, 8M or 16M bytes of RAM, 1.2G- and 1.6G-byte hard disk	$2,110 to $3,445	February
Dell/Dimension XPS	166 MHz, 16M bytes of RAM, 2G-byte hard disk, four-speed CD-ROM	$3,479	Now

That is when Intel Corp. is expected to once again substantially roll back prices on several of its mainstream Pentium processors by at least 25% to 30%, according to informed sources.

Intel is also expected to cut prices on its recently introduced Pentium Pro chips — but only by about 5%, the sources said.

Observers said the deepest cuts are expected to be on the 133-MHz and 120-MHz Pentiums, which will make way at the top of the food chain for Intel's 150-MHz and 166-MHz Pentium chips. Intel announced those faster processors last week.

This means users can expect to see fully configured 133-MHz systems with at least 8M bytes of RAM and a 1G-byte hard disk in the $2,000 to $2,500 price range. And 100-MHz and 120-MHz Pentium systems with the same configurations will fall into the entry-level range of $1,600 to just under $2,000.

Rethinking choices

These pricing moves are causing some companies such as Fish & Richardson, a law firm in Boston, to reevaluate their earlier decision to standardize on 90-MHz Pentium systems.

"We could still be buying 90-MHz systems because that is all we really need for the next two or three years. But because of the huge erosion in prices, we will probably look at the 133-MHz soon," said Ian Stewart, director of information systems at Fish & Richardson.

Intel confirmed the price cuts but refused to comment on specifics.

Meanwhile, a lineup of at least 50 vendors simultaneously released products based on Intel's 150- and 166-MHz Pentium chips last week.

The lineup included Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM, Dell Computer Corp., Unisys Corp. Digital Equipment Corp. and Gateway 2000, Inc. (see chart).

The price cuts on Pentium Pro chips — however small — signal Intel's intent to accelerate the chips' migration into the mainstream commercial business applications market.

The chip, which is optimized for 32-bit application environments, has proved somewhat of a dud in standard Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 Office applications [CW, Sept. 25].

But some analysts said they expect Intel to use a combination of price inducements and hardware tweaks to herd more commercial users to the Pentium Pro by year's end.

"It is going to get a little difficult for vendors to market the differences between a Pentium Pro system and a Pentium system" by the end of the year, predicted Tony Massimini, an analyst at Semico Research Corp. in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Pentium Pro will appear in SMP servers this quarter. See page 41.

New interfaces to lead users to SAP R/3 route

By Julia King

More and more information systems are leading to SAP AG's R/3 enterprise client/server software. One reason is the ever-growing array of handy R/3 interfaces hitting the market.

SAP announced last week a software bridge to link companies' R/3 applications to Automatic Data Processing, Inc.'s (ADP) payroll outsourcing services.

Separately, $6 million Object Power, Inc., a spin-off of Cambridge Technology Group in Cambridge, Mass., unveiled object-oriented tools and components to build links between R/3 applications and legacy systems.

"No one can throw out their entire legacy base, so invariably you need to access [and feed] some legacy systems," said Jane Johnston, vice president of Siemens-Nixdorf's Business Solutions Group in Burlington, Mass. Object Power's object technology lets users access SAP data and functionality and add to it and augment it very rapidly, she said.

For example, a manager developing a sales forecast for snow tires could consult historical sales data in an R/3 system and import data from the National Weather Service database or another source to enhance the analysis.

Suburban Propane Co. in Whippany, N.J., is the first user of the R/3 ADP interface. It processes the firm's 3,500-person payroll.

"Basically, we just feed the gross payroll files to ADP. There is nothing we have to fine-tune," said Jack Welch, human resources IS manager at Suburban. After processing is complete, ADP feeds payroll information directly into Suburban's R/3 general ledger application, he said.

Last October, SAP came out with its own U.S. payroll application, which is part of the 3.0 release of R/3. Even so, it makes sense to furnish users with interfaces to other systems (see chart), said Lou Rondagh, SAP's senior product manager for human resources.

SAP's integration plans include providing standard interfaces between its R/3 client/server human resources software and the following:

- Other outside payroll processing firms
- Integrated voice response systems, which would enable employees to update their own personnel information over the telephone
- Terminal-based kiosks, where employees could sign up for health care benefits, check job postings and register for training classes

Solstice AutoClient. Put the network without leaving your desk.

Now you can have all the benefits of distributed computing with centralized control. And save huge amounts of administration time and money. Because our Solstice™ AutoClient™ solution eliminates almost all individual desktop administration. And puts desktop management on the server, where it belongs. You load the operating system and software only once, and desktops access it as needed. You maintain and troubleshoot from one location. You eliminate desktop backups and data restoration. And Solstice AutoClient reduces network traffic so dramatically that each server can handle up to three times more clients. Without sacrificing desktop performance. To know more, contact us at http://www.sun.com/ or 1-800-SUNSOFT, prompt #1.

©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Solstice, Solstice AutoClient and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. SLST.2

Introducing The Future Of

File Edit Viewpoint Systems Network Database Applications View Help

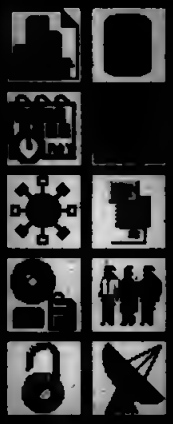
3 Critical Alerts
12 Serious

City: Islandia
Building: HQ [Park 47th]
Subnet: 141.202.51

Call 1-800-225-5224 For Our Whitepaper
On Enterprise Management—
The Next Generation.
Or Visit Us At http: www.cai.com

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

End-To-End Management.



CA-Unicenter

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Schwab woos on-line home traders

By Mitch Wagner

Budding captains of industry will be able to more easily pilot their own financial courses using software that Charles Schwab & Co. plans to release nationwide today.

The E.Schwab program from the San Francisco brokerage is an electronic stock and bond trading program that lets retail investors directly conduct their own transactions.

Customers use E.Schwab software to dial in to Schwab computers over standard telephone lines and perform trades.

The program is part of Schwab's effort to gain a toehold in home finance, which is expected to become a lucrative market, said Mark Hardie, an analyst at The Tower Group, a banking and finance consultancy in Wellesley, Mass.

The potential market for home finance and banking is as large as the number of homes that have PCs and modems, Hardie said.

Currently, 33% of U.S. households, or 30 million, have PCs. That number is expected to increase to 60% by the year 2000. Half of today's home PCs are modem-equipped, and modems are now considered standard equipment on home PCs.

Many investment houses, such as Fidelity Investments, Inc. in Boston, already offer electronic trading programs. But customers and analysts say the Schwab program is the first to offer significant breaks in fees in exchange for customers' relying exclusively on electronic trading. There is no contact with salespeople or brokers.

Fees for E.Schwab trades are $39 for the first 1,000 shares, and 3 cents per share for each additional share traded.

That compares with an average of $80 per trade for other Schwab services, said Randy Goldman, director of marketing at Schwab.

Before the national release, Schwab tested the software in Florida, Texas and California. Jim Hightower, a 48-year-old personal injury lawyer, in Pensacola, Fla., started using it in November.

"I like the ability to enter orders virtually immediately, without having to first call a broker and talk to him," Hightower said. He said he is satisfied with E.Schwab but would prefer that the software notify its users of the success of trades more quickly than the current 15- to 20-minute delay.

Play the market

Schwab software offers discounted, fully automated trading priced at $39 for the first 1,000 shares traded and 3 cents per share for additional shares. Customers must open an account with $5,000 cash and securities. Free technical support is provided for the first month; after that, customers are allowed one free call per month. Each additional call costs $5.

Making money

Fred Nerone, chairman of the business administration department at International College in Naples, Fla., said he uses E.Schwab for up to five trades daily. Its quickness and low fees allow him to turn a profit even on small market changes — as little as one-eighth of a point.

The software runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1; a Windows 95 version is due Feb. 15.

One of Schwab's most aggressive competitors in electronic stock trading is TradePlus, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., which offers dial-up electronic trading using its ETrade software. The fees are far lower than Schwab's — a flat $19.95 per trade.

But analysts said despite the lower prices at ETrade, many investors may choose Schwab because of its better-known name.

The Vision You Need to Master the Solutions.

AIIM '96 Show & Conference

March 31–April 3 McCormick Place Chicago, Illinois

See how you'll use integrated document management technology to effectively manage your organization's critical information. AIIM '96 provides clear insights and comprehensive knowledge into the latest technologies, methodologies and issues affecting you. Compare thousands of new products and services from over 350 leading companies. Choose from over 100 highly informative conference sessions. Register now to attend the world's largest, most prestigious event in the industry. Sponsored by the Association for Information and Image Management International.

CALL THE AIIM SHOW HOTLINE: 800-477-AIIM

AIIM '96 SHOW AND CONFERENCE

SAVE $50.00 WITH THIS FREE EXHIBIT PASS

Respond immediately. Coupon must be filled out and returned by March 8 for you to receive your badge by mail. Otherwise, bring this coupon to McCormick Place for FREE on-site registration.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Phone Fax

FAX NOW! 301-588-4838

Or mail to AIIM, 1100 Wayne Ave., Suite 1100
Silver Spring, MD 20910-5603

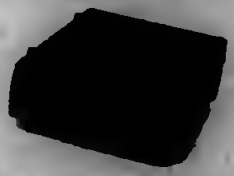
M06

THE AIIM SHOW & CONFERENCE

RECORDABLE CD
FOR ONLY $995!*

#1 Selling Recordable CD Systems By Pinnacle Micro Are 3 Drives in 1!

1. 2X Recordable CD System
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Microsoft® Backup Compatible (Tape Drive Replacement)



RCD 5020™ PC/MAC *external* $1295

*RCD 5020™ PC *internal* $995

Pinnacle's new RCD 5020™ is the first CD-R system priced below $1000. As a 2x Recorder, it can create custom audio, video, or data CDs up to 650MB. As a CD-ROM Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. And with the industry's only software connect to Microsoft® Backup it offers fast, reliable, archiving of compressed data up to 1.3 GB on a single CD. Each blank RCD is only $19.00.

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle CD Recorder/Player
- Adaptec 16-bit Bus Master SCSI Card
- Microsoft Backup Compatible
- Corel CD Creator 2
  - Data Recording
  - Audio Recording
  - Audio Editing Application
  - Photo CD Viewer/Recorder
  - Best Of Corel Stock Photos
  - Corel Gallery Clip Art Images
- Extreme Software's UPI™
  - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media

NEW!

	Pinnacle Micro RCD 5020	Hewlett-Packard 4020i	JVC Personal Archiver
MSRP	$995	$1249	$1795
SCSI Host Adapter Bus Master	Adaptec 1535	Adaptec	None
CD Recording Application software	Corel CD Creator	Incat	Personal Archiver
Windows 95 32 bit mode included	Yes	No	No
Windows NT 32 bit mode included	Yes	No	No
Microsoft MS Backup compatibility included	Yes	No	No
Kodak PhotoCD creation software included	Yes	No	No
Audio Editing utility included	Yes	No	No
Disc at Once recording software included	Yes	No	No
Caddy based system	Yes	No	[illegible]

Source: pricing and information obtained directly from manufacturers on [illegible]

The RCD 5020 is the easiest way to create your own CD of mu[illegible] interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your [illegible] You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts [illegible] confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and [illegible]

The RCD 5020 system is simply the best way to store [illegible] and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it'[illegible]

Pinnacle Micro. The Optical Storage Leader. Call to [illegible]

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners

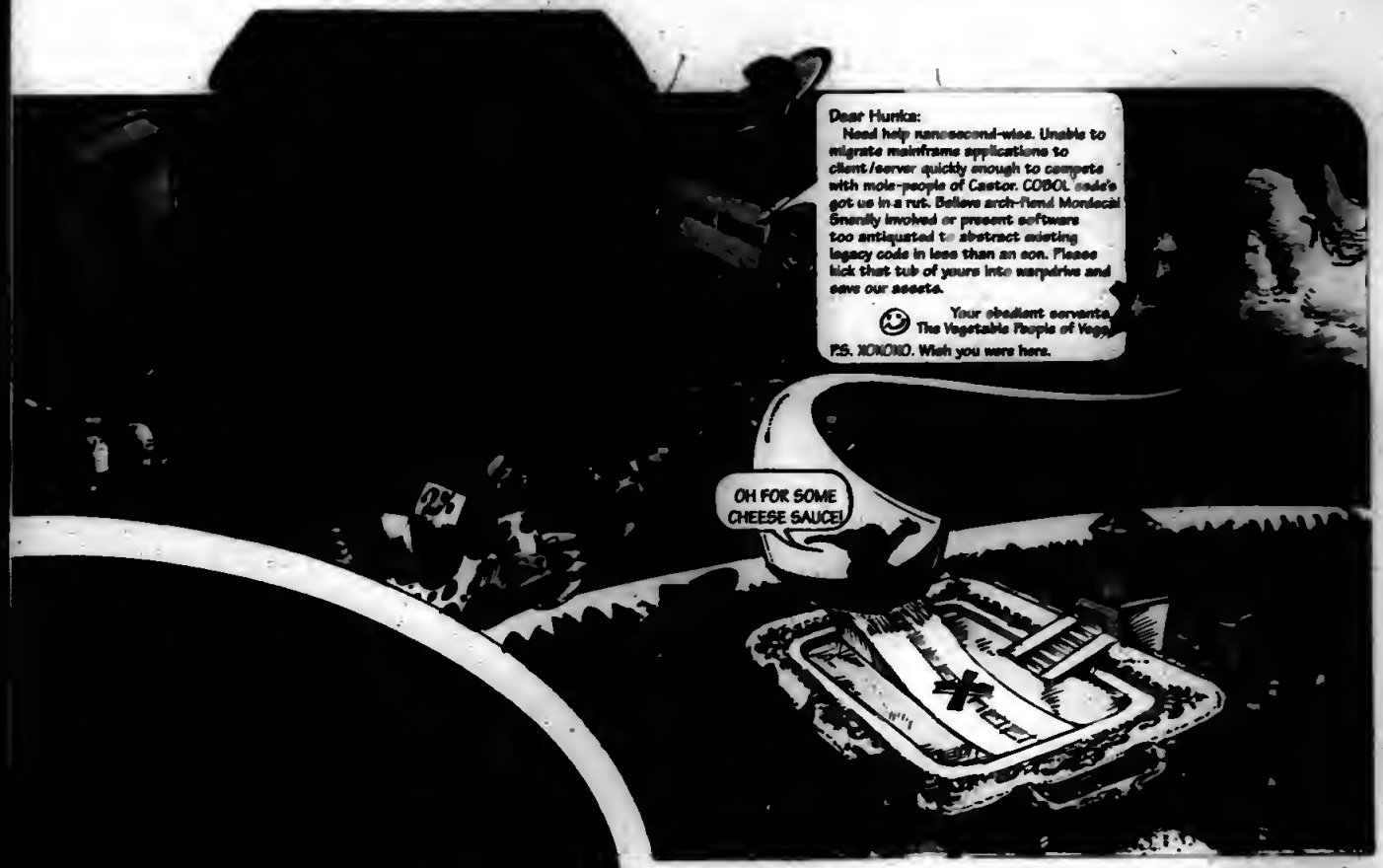
TO REACH THE PINNACLE CALL: 800 553 7070

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3[illegible]

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

McDONALD'S GOLDEN ARCHES, MR. POTATO HEAD, the PLANTER'S PEANUT MAN, CHEEZE-ITS and BURMA SHAVE are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies
Computware and UNIFACE are registered trademarks of Computware Corporation.
©1995 Computware Corporation

"Friends, Roman Beans, Country Pumpkins, lend me your ears," begins the most noble rodent of them all. "The way out of your dilemma is UNIFACE Strongware. It gives you quick, transparent access to data across your intergalactic enterprise without database gateways or third-party middleware. You can tap into more than 30 databases faster than you can say jack cheese. And it's the easiest to use in the known universe and beyond."



Hey, UNIFACE mavens!
For a sooper-dooper White Paper and one of my tres chic T-shirts, call

800-365-3608

catch us on the web at

http://www.compuware.com

or fax your business card to

810-737-7119

In a mashed rutabaga world, it's nice to have something you can lean on.

UNIFACE

WHAT THE BIG GUYS USE

COMPUWARE.
Uncomplicating Your Life

Net address tracking is made easier

By Patrick Dryden

Administrators of Novell NetWare networks can start the new year with one less headache: tracking unique TCP/IP addresses for all [illegible]

On Technology Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., recently [illegible]ed software for centrally managing these addresses. It has been a time-consuming task that is becoming increasingly vital outside the Unix world as NetWare users demand access to IP networks and the Internet.

On Technology's IPTrack can manage station types beyond PCs on NetWare-based subnetworks, with greater flexibility when reusing addresses dynamically. The lack of such support from Novell, Inc. led beta testers to adopt this NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) early.

These NetWare administrators cited two reasons for needing IPTrack's support of the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP). The standard addressing tool previously was unavailable for NetWare environments. Administrators say DHCP can better allot available IP addresses per client requests than the Bootstrap Protocol (BootP) server support provided by Novell, and DHCP can handle addressing for Macintosh stations and for PCs that run Windows 95 or Windows NT.

"We had a lot of conflicts with our BootP database when students left machines running overnight, hogging scarce addresses," said Patrick McEvilly, systems manager at the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University. "It's easier for us to dynamically manage addresses for 600 nodes than to enter addresses in the BootP database for overnight processing," McEvilly said. "The users shouldn't have to care what their IP address is from day to day."

Support staff at Augustana College began passing out IP addresses via Novell's BootP NLM, "but it wouldn't work for [Macintoshes] and all the PCs," said Andy Barcus, network manager at the college in Rock Island, Ill.

On Technology
Cambridge, Mass.

PRODUCT:

IPTrack, software for centrally managing TCP/IP addresses throughout a Novell NetWare network

FUNCTIONS:

Lets managers assign and track IP addresses and automatically reassign inactive addresses. This NetWare Loadable Module implements the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol to support Macintosh stations and PCs that run Windows 95 and Windows NT.

AVAILABILITY:

Shipping now. Priced per server: **$995** for 50 IP addresses or **$1,995** for 250 IP addresses.

Barcus already implemented IPTrack to avoid duplicating or running out of addresses for 750 nodes on four subnetworks. "Novell was on the right track, but On Technology beat them to it," he said.

Another beta tester preferred IPTrack for static address management. The University of Missouri School of Medicine in Columbia primarily supports diskless PCs with fixed addresses for each station, as required by mainframe access software for security. Ron Neely, computer project manager at the medical school, in August used IPTrack to manage addresses for 250 PC stations, as soon as bugs affecting NetWare 3.x were fixed.

"As the world migrates from SNA to IP networks, many shops will need the ability to map a particular network adapter to a user's name and location profile for secure host access," Neely said. "Since we're also migrating to Windows NT, which Microsoft embraces as a superset of BootP, we will kill two birds with one stone using IPTrack."

IPTrack is available from On Technology in two NLMs. One handles 50 IP addresses per server for $995, and the other tracks up to 250 IP addresses per server for $1,995.

Mass. Chapter American Society for Training and Development presents:

Take Charge of Your Career:
Skills Development and Training Necessary To Prosper in the Infomation Age

Panel Discussion

- How can an organization manage the skill gap among information systems, professionals and users?
- How can an organization establish a technology-based professional development program?
- What skills are needed to assist organizations with workforce preparedness in the information age?
- What can training and human resource managers do to provide the workforce with the technology skills necessary to prosper in the 21st century?

These and other questions will be answered by our panel of senior managers
Join us for an informative breakfast panel discussion on:

Tuesday, February 27, 1996
Sheraton Lexington Inn
8:00 am-12:00 pm

Moderator;
Bob Wysocki Ph.D., Director
Career Management Systems
Computerworld

REGISTRATION $25

Featured Panelists:

Jerome Abarbanel, Senior Vice President/Managing Director, State Street Institute, State Street Bank
John Alexander, Information Systems Consultant, Business Technology Consulting
Carolyn Gold, President, The Gold Group
Tom Trainer, Chief Information Officer, Eli Lilly

ASTD

Registration Information

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: _____
Fax: _____

PAYMENT TYPE:
☐ Check _____
☐ MC/VISA # _____
☐ AMEX # _____
Exp. Date: _____
Signature: _____

THREE GREAT REASONS TO MAIL THIS CARD TODAY!

1 FREE Literature

All you need to know about Excalibur® DAPs, ISX 5300 multiplexers and PremNet® fiber backbones.

2 FREE Installation

Find out how to get free installation on your ISX 5300 with your maintenance purchase.

3 FREE network management software

Check out our free CMS® 400 software offer with the purchase of DAPs or ISX 5300s.

Yes! Please send me information on:

❑ DAPs ❑ PremNet ❑ ISX 5300

Phone: 1-800-RACAL-55
Home Page: http://www.racal.com

CW 1/96

Complete reverse side of card with your company name, address and telephone number today!

RACAL

Communicating through technology

Racal-Datacom is a registered trademark of Racal Electronics Plc. Excalibur, CMS and PremNet are registered trademarks of Racal-Datacom, Inc.
© 1995 Racal-Datacom, Inc. All rights reserved. Offers are subject to change without notification.

Name/Title

Phone Ext

FAX

Company

Address

City State Zip

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U.S.A.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4343, AUSTIN, TX

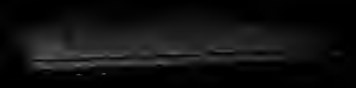
Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

Racal-Datacom
P.O. Box 202230
Austin, TX 78720-9899

Three Great Reasons To Try Three Great Products.

1

Migrating From Analog To Digital



Excalibur DAPs

2

Transporting Data Voice, ATM And Video Over Fiber

PremNet

3

Building Bandwidth To 155 Mbps Across Your WAN

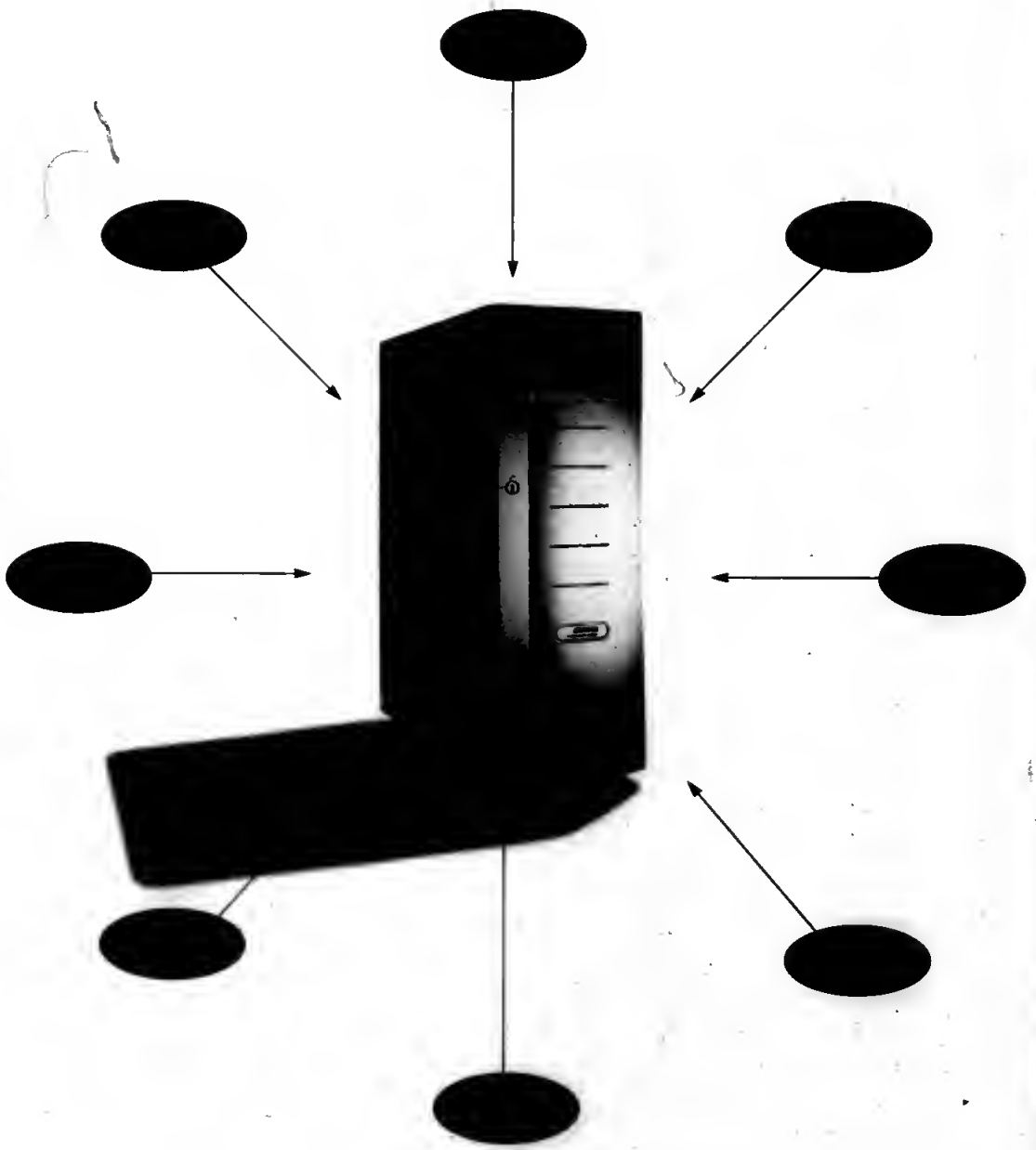
ISX 5300

4

RACAL

SERVERS *are* BUILT *by* TEAMS *of* PEOPLE.

SOLU



© 1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. For more information on our full line of servers, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

TIONS *are* BUILT *by* TEAMS *of* COMPANIES.

Any computer company can build hardware that runs software that runs your business. Or can it? After all, this is your business we're talking about here. Do you really want to trust it to mere hardware? At Compaq, we're betting you'd prefer an easy-to-use, fully thought-out solution. A solution that is the right combination of server, operating system, and database application that solves the puzzle of your varied computing needs.

Well, that takes several companies. Companies like Microsoft, with whom we created the ideal platform for Windows NT and BackOffice, integrating hardware, software, and server management. Novell, with whom we've created networking standards for years. Oracle, whose databases are far easier to deploy on a Compaq server thanks to our partnership. And SAP, a leader in client/server applications, who's named us Partner of the Year.

You see, they may be Compaq servers. But they are Compaq-Microsoft-Oracle-SAP-Intel-Novell-SCO-Sybase-Cheyenne solutions. (We just couldn't fit all those logos on them.)

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

PCWEEKLABS
NALYST'S
CHOICE
CT + 1994

MONDAYS,
AS DESIGNED BY
NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.

ENTERPRISE-WIDE
CONNECTIVITY, AS DESIGNED
BY NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.

If it were up to you, your hard work would finally pay off. Mainframes, PCs, minicomputers and servers would all fit together seamlessly, and Monday would be just another day at the beach.

REFLECTION® SOLUTIONS

REFLECTION PC-TO-HOST CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE

- UNIX, X, HP, DIGITAL, AS/400 AND 3270 CONNECTIVITY
- WINDOWS, DOS, AND MACINTOSH PLATFORMS
- INTUITIVE OPERATIONS, FAST FILE TRANSFER, ADVANCED TEXT AND GRAPHICS EMULATION, AND POWERFUL PROGRAMMING TOOLS

REFLECTION NETWORKING SOFTWARE

- COMMUNICATIONS: TCP/IP, UDP, LAT, NS/VT, IPX/SPX, SLIP, CSLIP
- ARCHITECTURE: VXD/DLL DESIGN; 100% WINDOWS SOCKETS COMPLIANT
- FULL-FEATURED APPLICATIONS (FTP, LPR/LPD, INTERNET ACCESS)
- EASY CONFIGURATION AND MANAGEMENT
- OPTIMIZED FOR MOBILE/WIRELESS COMPUTING

AVAILABLE AS SUITES AND INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS, TAILORED FOR ANY ENTERPRISE CONFIGURATION.

CALL 800.926.3896 IN EUROPE, CALL +31.70.375.11.00
OUTSIDE EUROPE, CALL 206.217.7100
INTERNET: sales@wrq.com WEB: http://www.wrq.com

Impossible? Not with Reflection® from WRQ. Reflection offers complete, integrated PC connectivity software for your entire enterprise—including transport protocols, PC X server software, and terminal emulation. All with the management features, open standards, and service and support you need.

TCP/IP

To try connectivity designed from your point of view, call today for a free evaluation copy. We'll make sure that from here on out, your Mondays go swimmingly.

For a FREE evaluation copy of any Reflection® product, call

800.926.3896

WRQ Reflection
CONNECTIVITY FOR A CHANGING WORLD

Fill it out *Fax it in*
Save $8. *Fax No. (614)382-1058*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Sys.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
96. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4A6-X

Fill it out *Fax it in*
Save $8. *Fax No. (614)382-1058*

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Sys.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
96. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4A6-X

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Irate users

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

were generally isolated. Today, they have an impact on enterprise networks and integrated LANs and WANs, where product mishaps are more likely to affect a company's bottom line.

"Users now have the business savvy to push for better deals and the technical savvy to know what products work and are strategic for their organization," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

No regrets

Take Scoggin, for instance. The supervisor of network operations at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Wilmington, Del., recently gave the heave-ho to his crop of legacy routers from Bay Networks, Inc. (formerly Wellfleet Communications, Inc.).

"It wasn't a hard decision to literally throw the Bay routers into the Dumpster," he said. "Bay tried to shaft us on pricing. They wanted to charge us about $400,000 to upgrade from the older Release 5.0 router software to the current release."

User issues

Delmarva at first appealed to Bay's top management, which refused to lower prices. So Delmarva turned to rival Cisco Systems, Inc. and got the deal it wanted.

"Cisco only charged us about $65,000 more for all-new routers," Scoggin added.

Jim Hourihan, vice president of marketing at Billerica, Mass.-based Bay Networks, last week said the situation with Delmarva was the exception rather than the rule.

"Bay hates to lose any customer, and we try to give the best deal for the dollar. We're fortunate we succeed in the majority of situations," he said.

Jumping ship

Thad Hymel, vice president of MIS at Hibernia National Bank in New Orleans, also switched his allegiance after eight months of trying and failing to get two Tricord Systems, Inc. Model 400 file servers to run Novell, Inc. NetWare System Fault Tolerance III (SFT III). The bank needed SFT III to ensure 100% uptime at its headquarters.

"We had invested $120,000 in the equipment and were assured the Tricord servers would run SFT. They were plagued with problems the entire time we had them, and the Model 400s don't run SFT III," Hymel said.

When confronted with the issue, Tricord was responsive and agreed to send Hibernia bigger server models that would run SFT III, he added.

"The only catch was Tricord couldn't deliver the models for another month. That was too long to wait, since we had already wasted eight months with the Model 400s," Hymel explained.

So Hibernia canceled the order and got two Compaq Computer Corp. Proliant 4500s delivered in two days.

"My users and Hibernia's customers are my top priority. They pay my salary, and I'll do what I have to do to make sure they're taken care of," Hymel said.

Ready to switch

Other users, such as Brad Errington, corporate LAN/WAN manager at General Nutrition Companies, Inc. (GNC) in Pittsburgh, live by a similar code.

Errington said in two instances last year vendors failed to deliver products as promised or the equipment never functioned properly.

While such occurrences thankfully are rare, Errington said GNC remains ready to switch products when a problem causes serious downtime and isn't addressed satisfactorily by the vendor.

David Marshall

"It might cost me my job if I didn't," he said. To avoid sticky situations, GNC sticks with tried-and-true products and has adopted a "once burned, forever warned" policy, Errington added.

An appeal

Bill Horst, chief at the General Services Administration's communications branch in Philadelphia, plays another brand of network poker.

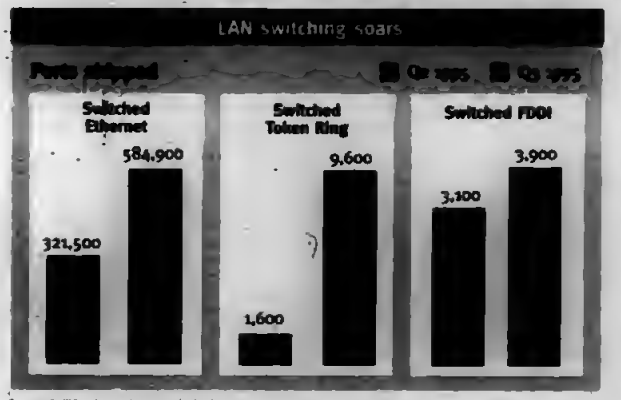
He pits current vendors against one or more competitors to get the best deal. "The key is to make sure your vendor knows that you're doing it — that you're ready and willing to throw all their products out the door — and give them time to respond," Horst said.

Late switches

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

to deliver the promised switching modules. Instead, BHP awarded the contract to Bay rival Cabletron Systems, Inc.

BHP is the foremost example of a customer that couldn't wait any longer for Bay to deliver enhanced switching capabilities for its flagship enterprise switch.



Source: Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

Once completed in March, BHP's project will internetwork about 2,000 users, making it the largest switching and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) installation in Australia.

What's the problem?

System 5000 switching slippages are also a concern for other users.

One German customer recently posted a message on the BayNet forum on CompuServe asking, "Why do you keep promising these switching modules and then not delivering?"

Bay's Hourihan declined comment on the reasons behind the repeated delays. For System 5000 users who need segment switching capabilities now, he said, "We'll address users concerns on an individual case-by-case basis."

The System 5000 does have basic, first-generation port-level switching and recently began shipping an ATM switching module.

The latest timetable for the arrival of the other LAN segment switching modules includes the following:

- Between June and September, Bay will release the 10M bit/sec. switched Ethernet and 16M bit/sec. Token Ring switching modules that provide links to ATM backbones. Those modules will be based on technology Bay acquired as part of its acquisition of Centillion Networks.
- In the fourth quarter, Bay will deliver 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet modules.

Analysts are especially perplexed about the switching setbacks since Hourihan categorically denied rumors of problems with the ASIC semiconductor chips.

Similar ASIC problems plagued the LattisSwitch System 28115 stand-alone lower-end switching hub for several months last year.

Hourihan insisted that only a handful of customers have immediate need for high-end switching.

"Close to 100% of our customers bought the System 5000 for its strength as a high-end, shared-media hub, with the security blanket that backbone switching capabilities would be delivered in the future," he said.

Tam Dell'Oro, a principal at the Dell'Oro Group in Menlo Park, Calif., disputed the notion that users aren't clamoring for high-end switching.

Ethernet switching shipments alone "have risen over 200% in the last year, and we expect worldwide switching revenue to be a $4.8 billion industry in 1996," she said.

"To date, Bay is the only one of the 'Big Four' switching hub vendors [whose ranks include Cabletron, Cisco Systems, Inc. and 3Com Corp.] to not have segment switching capabilities for its enterprise hub platform," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"That begs the question, 'Why would anyone buy a switching hub that doesn't do segment switching?'" he said.

The delayed switching timetable also worries analyst Charles Robbins at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. He said Bay's continued delays "are giving them a big black eye."

Managing internetworks should get easier this year. See page 53.

value

pricing [illegible] features

With HP PCs,

[illegible]

which comes first.

from

$1,679*

HEWLETT PACKARD

Briefs

SGI alerts investors to revenue drop

Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) took a beating on Wall Street last week after announcing lower-than-expected revenue for the last three months of 1995. Mountain View, Calif.-based SGI, which makes graphics hardware, estimated that revenue rose to $675 million, from $550 million the year before. But profits fell to 30 cents per share, from 34 cents in the same quarter of 1994. A record sell-off triggered a 20% drop in SGI's stock price.

Intel settles UMC chip suit

Intel Corp. last week settled a suit with chip maker United Microelectronics Corp. (UMC) in Taiwan. Under terms of the agreement, UMC will discontinue making, using or selling its version of the 486 microprocessor. It also will pay Intel an undisclosed amount of money as part of the settlement.

Borland shuffles board of directors

Philippe Kahn has resigned as chairman of Borland International, Inc.'s board of directors effective last week. He will remain on the board. He was replaced by William F. Miller, 70, a professor at Stanford University and the former president and CEO of SRI International. Also appointed to the board was Harry J. Saal, 51, chairman of Network General Corp.

SHORT TAKES Larry Jordan, formerly with FileNet Corp., has become president and chief operating officer of Transbotics Software Corp. in Huntington Beach, Calif. He replaces President C. Stephen Jenkins, who will refocus on product planning, development and marketing activities.

AT&T breakup to take heavy toll

By Neal Weinberg

Information systems will take one of the largest hits as AT&T Corp. eliminates 40,000 jobs and takes a $6 billion pretax charge to cover the cost of splitting into three independent companies.

The company announced last week that IS, human resources and financial operations will take the brunt of about 10,000 company-wide staff jobs that will disappear when AT&T splits into a telecommunications services company, a telecom equipment company and a computer company.

The cuts include the following: layoffs of 30,000 workers over three years, a buyout package for 6,500 managers and the loss of about 4,000 other workers who are part of the units the company plans to sell. An additional 8,500 workers will be laid off at AT&T Global Information Solutions.

AT&T's attempt to slim down to a fighting weight in anticipation of telecom deregulation was viewed in a generally positive light by users, analysts and Wall Street investors.

Under the plan, AT&T GIS, the former NCR Corp., will be spun off into an independent computer company.

A public stock offering will take place this spring to raise capital for an as-yet-unnamed equipment company that will also become an independent entity. And the bulk of the company's activities in telecommunications services will continue under the AT&T banner.

The move was designed to allow each company to compete in its own marketplace, unfettered by being part of a larger conglomerate.

"If they didn't do this now, they would not be competitive in the new marketplace, and more than 40,000 jobs would be at stake several years from now," said Jeffrey Kagan, president of Kagan Telecom Associates in Atlanta.

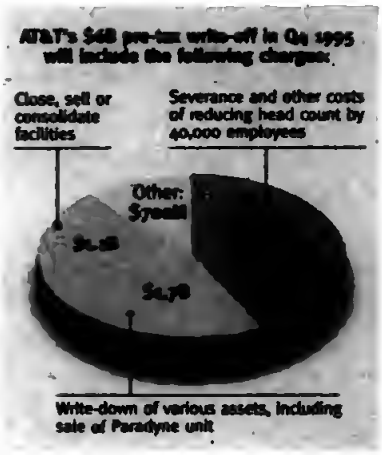
The $6 billion pretax charge will reduce calendar fourth-quarter profits by about $4 billion.

The company earned $2.82 billion in the first nine months of 1995.

"I do see this as a positive thing," said Linda Tratnik, president of AT&T's Software Defined Network user group. "Everyone needs to be leaner and more competitive."

Paul Hoogenboom, director of communications at A. W. Chesterton Co. in Stoneham, Mass., said he isn't worried about the layoffs affecting the service he receives from AT&T. That is because he expects the cuts to fall primarily in middle management.

Once the trivestiture is completed, Tratnik said she anticipates faster deployment of new services for users, who are clamoring for global connectivity in areas of voice, data and cellular communications.



Downsizing

With the latest layoffs, AT&T has cut 125,000 jobs in the past decade. The company has 300,000 employees.

Revamped Gupta pursues profitability

By Frank Hayes

In one fell swoop, a struggling Gupta Corp. last week replaced its CEO and shed one-sixth of its employees in an effort to become profitable again.

Gupta in Menlo Park, Calif., also will change its name to Centura Software Corp. after it introduces a 32-bit client/server development system named Centura, sources said. Centura is scheduled to ship by June.

Umang Gupta, the development tools company's chairman and co-founder, stepped down as CEO. He was replaced by Sam Inman, the longtime IBM executive who took over as president and chief operating officer in April 1995. Gupta will stay as chairman until May and then remain on the board of directors as the company's largest stockholder.

"We are singularly focused on getting to be profitable soon," Gupta said. He said the company has laid off about 60 of its 360 workers, mostly in areas such as sales and marketing. The layoffs will result in about a $9 million charge against Gupta's earnings for the last three months of 1995.

That is expected to be Gupta's eighth consecutive money-losing quarter, despite continuing efforts to cut costs and increase sales. Sales of the company's flagship SQLWindows development tool set rose to $35 million in 1994 from $21 million in 1993, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But Gupta still lost more than $20 million in 1994 and lost $8.7 million in the first three quarters last year.

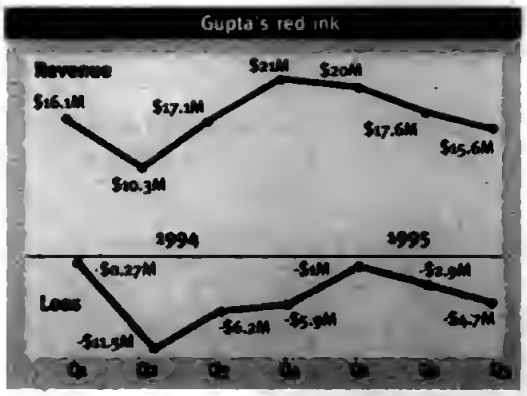
Gupta has excellent technology, but it has never been able to build solid relationships in key distribution and consulting channels, said Melissa Eisenstat, a vice president at Oppenheimer & Co. in New York.

Gupta and Inman insist the company isn't being streamlined for a future sale. But customers and analysts think it likely.

"We've known Gupta has been struggling financially for a long time," said a user at an Atlanta consulting organization. "But the tools are so strong that even if [Gupta] goes to pot, somebody's going to buy them."

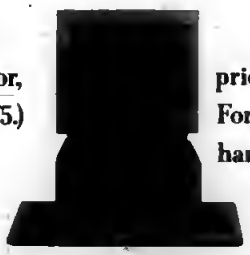
Inman has "certainly got [the best] chance to get the thing in shape to be sold," Eisenstat agreed. "But on its own, I just don't see how it can continue."

"I think [the reorganization] is a positive development for current Gupta customers," said Dave Kelly, an analyst at Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "They certainly are better set up to be purchased by another company if they continue to lose money, and their current customers are content to ride out a little bit of roughness in terms of Gupta's corporate stability."



{ The decision-making process }

{ The decision }



The IBM PC 300 with Pentium® processor, starting at $1,366.[1] (With color monitor, $1,675.) Now readily available, the loaded IBM PC 300 just plain comes with a lot more stuff for the price – and a surprisingly low price at that. Not to mention IBM® quality. For more information on how to get your hands on the PC 300, visit our Web site at www.pc.ibm.com/desktop/ or call 1 800 426-7161[2].

IBM.

Up to 166MHz Pentium chip • Up to 1.2GB hard drive • 8/16MB RAM • 64-bit graphics • NetFinity™ PC systems management software • 3-yr. warranty[3] • Toll-free, 7-day, 24-hr. support[2]

[1]Average street price for entry-level model with 75MHz/540MB HDD and 8MB RAM (no L2 cache). Monitor not included. Dealer prices may vary. [2]M - F, 8am - 8pm EST. In Canada, call IBM's HelpFax at 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document # 45215). [3]IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty is available by calling 1 800 772-2227. [4]Hardware support during warranty; preloaded operating system support for 60 days; excluding some holidays. IBM is a registered trademark and NetFinity is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. *© 1995 IBM Corporation.*

Ask people who manage networks what they want in a PC server and everybody says the same thing: "Something to make life easier." So here they are – the full line of IBM PC Servers: The IBM PC Server 320 with dual processing capabilities for expanding networks. The PC Server 520, an SMP server for medium to large businesses. And the 720, an advanced superserver with flexible 1-6 way SMP.

IBM PC Servers. The difference between running a network and having a network run you.

All of which make managing a network easy because of features like PC Server Start-Up. (Call us toll free for the first 90 days and we'll help you with installation or configuration problems.) ServerGuide™ for streamlined setup. And NetFinity,™ a member of the SystemView® series, our industry-leading software designed to manage both your PC server and PCs. For details, call 1 800 426-7161.* Or visit our Web site at http://www.pc.ibm.com/servers/.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

*M–F, 8am–8pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document 040172). IBM and SystemView are registered trademarks and ServerGuide, NetFinity and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corp.

Frank Nelson Doubleday

Sir Frank Dyson

Jose Ferrer

Soupy Sales

Bill Graham

Elvis Presley

Shirley Bassey

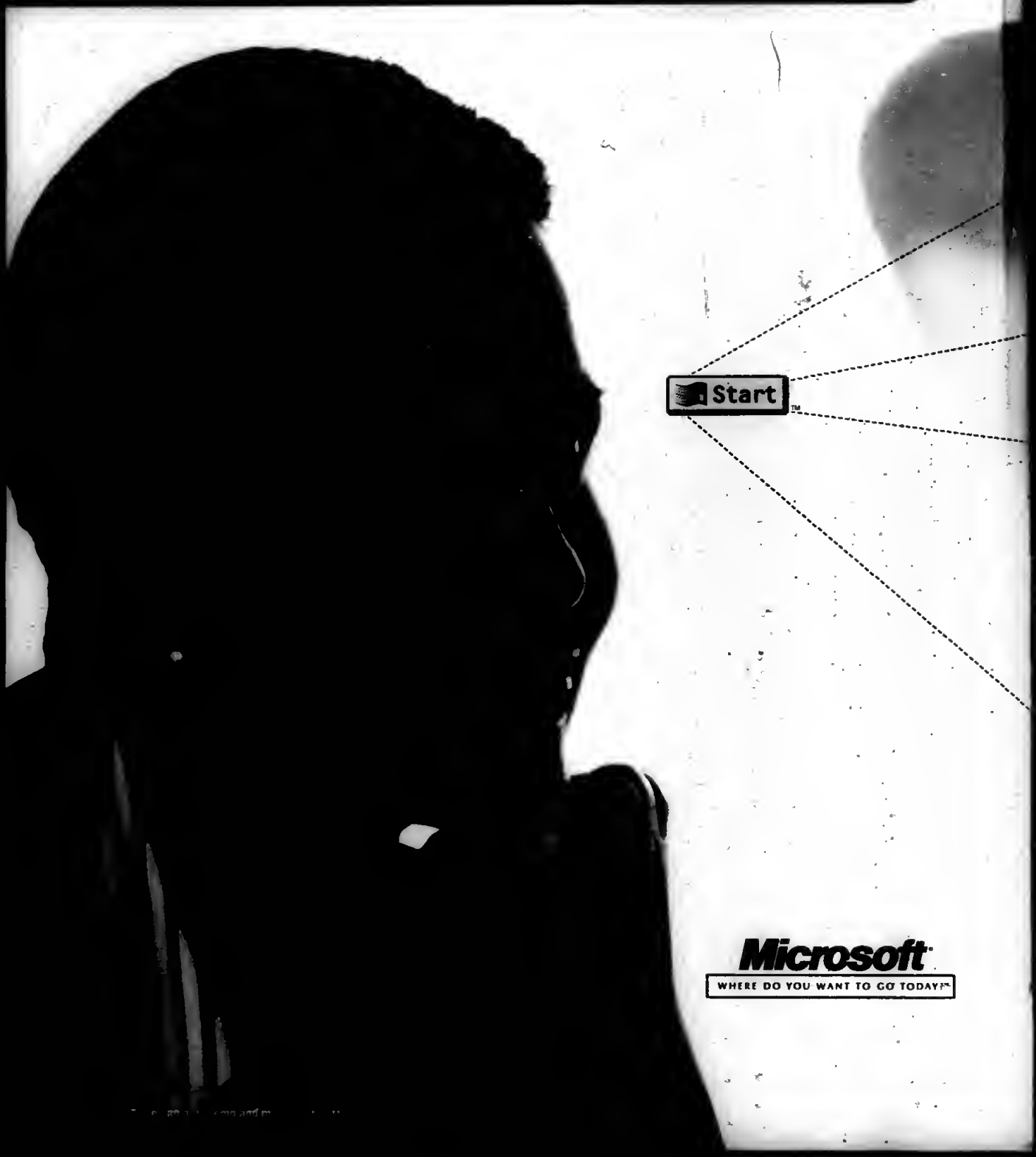
Yvette Mimieux

David Bowie

COMPUTERWORLD

to open

the doors of communication between people and projects



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Introducing new Microsoft Project for Windows 95.

Now your company's projects run as smoothly as planned with new Microsoft® Project. Improve lines of communication with graphical views and multi-project reporting. Information about project status and the impact of inevitable changes in schedules, resources or costs flows consistently throughout the organization so users can make decisions that are based on sound, organized data. Everyone stays in the loop. Everything stays on target. And because Microsoft Project lets team members integrate information with other business systems, the big picture is always in view throughout the entire company.

Communication runs high, everyone connects, and projects move as planned. Because it's integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems and Schedule+, Microsoft Project makes it possible for the people in your company to share project information without running into the obstacles of miscommunication. With a single click, users can communicate task assignments and scheduling changes that their whole workgroup can see at once. There's no confusion, there's no slowing down. And by consolidating projects within the product itself or with other databases via Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), you have the power to access every project in your company, from specific details to a complete and overall view.

Microsoft Project has the power to be an integral part of any business solution. Your company runs on more than one kind of information system and Microsoft Project is designed to communicate with these systems. Because people can integrate multiple projects with corporate databases for roll-up, reporting, and data-integration purposes, you have a constant view of your company's progress. And with the open and extensible architecture of Microsoft Project through the support of Visual Basic® for Applications and OLE, users have the ability to fully integrate project information with other applications like Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access and Word. Microsoft Project also supports multiple platforms** all with the same file format. New Microsoft Project lets the people in your company work with other information systems, giving them the ability to enrich the value of their information and complete their projects with success.

New Microsoft Project works seamlessly with Microsoft Office. Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and it is now optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. It looks and works like the Microsoft Office family, with common features like the Answer Wizard and IntelliSense™ technology, so it's easily integrated and accessible to both new and experienced users. Training and support costs remain low, communication runs high, and you watch your company and its projects move quickly to successful completion. Call 1-800-426-9400 to get the tools you need to evaluate Microsoft Project for your organization.

[illegible] with Microsoft Mail, cc:Mail™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, the Windows NT™ operating system, Macintosh® and Power Mac® [illegible] Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, [illegible] and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo, Microsoft Office 97 and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple [illegible] is a trademark of cc:Mail, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Changing to meet your needs

Throughout the second half of 1995, we introduced a number of changes in our format, each designed to make the time you spend with us more fruitful.

We buffed up the table of contents, color-coding it to match the green, red and purple page tabs we added. We expanded our use of informational graphics. We shortened our stories with tighter editing and writing without sacrificing content. We added little signaling devices designed to tell you immediately what a story is about. We reduced the physical size of *Computerworld* a bit to make it more portable.

We're at it again, all for you.

There was one very big, yet very subtle, change we snuck into the paper a month ago. We changed the predominant feature of any publication — our typeface. Today, we feature a tried-and-true typeface called Century Old Style; it's as familiar to most people as a favorite photograph and just about as easy on the eyes. This change was designed to help speed you through our stories.

This week, we are premiering two other changes.

The first is a complete overhaul of our technical sections. These begin on page 39 with the **Servers & PCs** section, which features trends and analysis pieces on large systems, workstations and portable computing.

The other new sections follow: **Software** (client/server apps, development tools and operating systems); **The Enterprise Network** (LANs, WANs and network management); **The Internet** (the Web, intranets and on-line services); and **Corporate Strategies** (case studies and trends).

We changed the sections for just one reason: to make it easier for you to more quickly find the reading selections that interest you most.

Finally, see our new ALT.CW page. It will immediately follow our contents page every week, starting with this issue. Call it our iconoclast page or our fun-and-brains page. It was designed to ease you into what we hope will continue as your primary source of information for getting your job done.

Your comments on these changes and suggestions for others are always welcome. See my address below.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor*
Internet: *bill_laberis@cw.com*

The mystery of SAP explained

Regarding the letter "How do I become a SAP" [CW, Dec. 4], I thought I'd send you some information. I became a SAP myself in 1993.

Besides being eligible for lavish pay raises and certificates that you can hang over your desk, a SAP can get official logo SAP coffee mugs, golf hats, T-shirts and book bags. Your manager will break out in a cold sweat of concern when he sees you wearing all that stuff.

So, why not become a SAP? Just a bit of advice: It's not easy. You'll have to attend many training sessions, work long hours and understand some German. And after it's all said and done, you'll realize that you still haven't learned everything there is to know about how to be a good SAP. Sounds intriguing, doesn't it?

Call 1-800-USA-1SAP for more information, or try the SAP [World Wide Web] site: http://www.sap.com.

Kevin Lammers
Kevin.P.Lammers@CPMX.SAIC.COM
San Diego

I read the letter from Don P. Plum in which he asked what the definition of SAP was, and I was eager to read your answer. I also don't know what SAP is. But after finishing his letter and searching the page (and several nearby), I couldn't find the definition. Is it so simple that we all should know it?

I would appreciate it if you would publish the definition so those slightly behind the technology curve would be enlightened.

Art Malin
Kootenai Electric
Hayden, Idaho
malina@hec.com

Editor's note: Glad to oblige. SAP AG is a leading vendor of financial applications software for client/server environments. Its SAP America, Inc. subsidiary leads this market category in the U.S. SAP technical skills are red-hot right now.

Creativity lives

In his column, Marc Gunderson dredges up the weary argument that the wonders of the technology world threaten our intellectual and creative skills ["We're losing our creative minds," CW, Dec. 4]. He fails to credit humankind for our intense creative drive. The invention of the abacus didn't stop us from putting a man on the moon, and the advent of the automobile didn't stop athletes from breaking the 4-minute mile.

Tools provided by technology, from the hammer to the latest computer-aided design programs, enhance our ability to innovate and let us exceed what were once considered the boundaries of creation. Machines will never do it all, as the author contends, because we will never be satisfied; it's not our nature.

Patrick Elmore
Des Moines, Iowa
pelmore@ix.netcom.com

I have seen the exact same gloom-and-doom article written in 1905 about the dangers of electricity. The damn stuff can kill you.

I suppose if you need to fill the space you can find at least six naysayers for one who predicts something good will happen.

Don Howard
San Jose, Calif.
103200.544@compuserve.com

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor-in-Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Verbatim

From a Forrester Research, Inc. report on IS outsourcing by analyst Christopher M. Leuchtenberg:

Power remains in the hands of outsourcers, developers and consultants, not users. At the outset of an outsourcing deal, corporations bring in the big guns to select vendors and negotiate contracts. But after the contract ink dries, an inexperienced IS manager gets to match wits with the outsourcer's battle-hardened veteran. Guess who wins.

Companies don't spend enough on managing their [outsourcing] providers. The big bucks spent on high-priced lawyers and consultants to negotiate the initial contract are wasted when the ongoing relationship is watched over by a low-level, low-paid manager. Users should plan to spend some 5% to 10% of the contract value on managing [the outsourcing vendor]. They should start by assigning an IS executive [who has] experience managing outside help to drive the ongoing implementation.

From a statement by Robert Holleyman, president of the Business Software Alliance, urging reform of the U.S. export controls on encryption software:

It has been three years since the U.S. permitted the export of mass market software programs with moderate encryption (i.e. with 40-bit keys). At that time, the government committed to reviewing and increasing the key length . . . [but] this commitment has been ignored. Yet there is a clear need for an immediate increase in key length. Customers are demanding increased security. The 40-bit encryption used by Netscape Communications Corp. was broken [this summer by French hackers. . . .

Moreover, commercially available arrays of chips dedicated to encryption make attacks much faster and cheaper. Quite simply, 40 bits is no longer viable security and [can't] be marketed by [U.S.] companies as security.

Keeping the wolves at bay

Stuart J. Johnston

When I was a teen-ager in Cut Bank, Mont. — the small, frigid, windblown prairie town where I grew up — the thing to be was a member of the varsity basketball team.

The Cut Bank Wolves consistently fielded the state Class B basketball champions.

Unfortunately, I wasn't tall enough to play basketball. So when I was a high school senior, I landed a job as sports reporter for the local newspaper, *The Pioneer Press*.

My job was most exciting during basketball season, and strange as it might seem, those experiences taught me a very valuable lesson about business — particularly the fast-moving computer industry.

A high school sports lesson for industry chieftains: Keep your eye on the ball.

Fixed concentration

Although it sounds cliched, the best players always kept their eyes and minds on the ball, to the exclusion of everything else. Sure, they paid attention to the competing players, but that wasn't their central focus.

When you have the ball and are surrounded by competitors, if you aren't paying attention to the ball first and foremost, someone will take it away from you.

But just having the ball isn't enough. You have to score, which means you have to pay attention to executing plays and making each shot your best. Teamwork also is important, but the key to winning is in never letting an opposing player distract you from focusing on the ball.

Because of the Wolves' champion status, every team they played against had it in for them.

You could see the concentration on the opposing players' faces as they walked on the court. There often were fistfights on the court, frequently started by opposing players who felt the Wolves were cheating or the referees were biased.

Psyching out

Years later, I realized the main reason the Wolves won so often: Competing teams often had equally good players, but ultimately they were worrying about beating the Wolves more than they were focusing on the ball.

The competitors rarely realized that they were distracted from the real focus. And when a competing team did grasp that fact, they often could beat the "unbeatable" Wolves.

Lessons learned

Now, I said at the start that I learned an important lesson about business from covering those games. Of course, nothing is ever as simple as you must portray it in a column, but the lesson is this:

In the preceding story, every time you see the word "ball," replace it with the word "customer." Every time you see the name "Wolves," replace it with the name of any exceptionally successful company, such as Microsoft, Intuit, Hewlett-Packard or IBM in its heyday. Replace the words "competing team" and "opposing players" with the names of companies that may have great technologies and great people but often seem to come up short.

I think you see what I'm getting at.

By the way, the only game the Wolves could ever win consistently was basketball. That fall's football season was a complete disaster, and the team lost every single game. I suppose that means that great abilities in one sport don't necessarily guarantee a winning team in another.

Hmm, maybe there's a lesson in there, too.

Johnston is a senior editor in *Computerworld*'s Pacific Northwest bureau. His Internet address is stuartj@cw.com

IS auditor: Friend or foe?

Martin S. Smith

"Why do you want to examine that?" "You want security access to what?" "We can't do that without more resources."

Those are the common responses to my requests for more information from IS professionals about their projects. You see, I'm an IS auditor. I'm also growing a thick, scaly hide and have long fangs and fiery breath. At least that is how some people perceive us auditors: the beast, the monster, the foe, the enemy from within.

We aren't "the enemy from within." IS auditors can be helpful "consultants."

I've seen the IS/auditor relationship from both sides of the fence; I worked in IS development for 10 years before becoming an auditor. Not everyone sees us as a foe. Some IS professionals understand what IS auditors are trying to accomplish. Aside from generating a huge amount of information during an audit, we evaluate the integrity, reliability and security of data processing systems.

Amicable outlook

My goal isn't to make IS people uncomfortable, get them into trouble or get them fired. My goal is to collaborate with the systems developers to ensure that a secure, reliable data processing system is built. I prefer an atmosphere of trust, truth and mutual assistance.

Assistance? From an auditor? Shocking, isn't it? For example, during an audit, we may point out the need for additional personnel to complete important security-related tasks. Many project leaders or managers would love to have us document that need in an audit report. After all, who doesn't need extra staff given all the downsizing nowadays?

In fact, maybe it would be better to think of us as IS consultants who bring a particular set of skills to the team. Ideally, we'd be involved in systems development from the very beginning because it is better and cheaper to build in security and reliability from the outset than to try and retrofit them at the end.

I know some people are reluctant to let auditors sit at the IS table early on because they fear the project will be nitpicked to death. But auditors provide an independent analysis that can save the company a lot of hassles, financial losses and embarrassment.

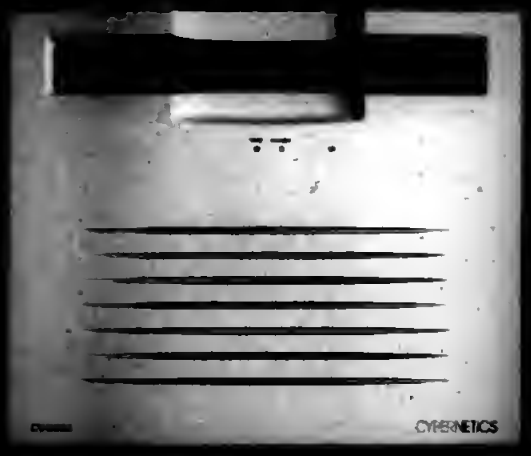
Given the reports of computer abuses and IS project boondoggles, maybe having someone ask, "Is this $10 million system properly planned out?" isn't such a bad idea. As an official at the Information Systems Audit and Control Association put it, "You need somebody independent of the programmers to assess the integrity, reliability and controls of the system."

We want to help! We really do want to see new information systems implemented. Our goals are the same. We, too, want to empower the user community — in a secure and reliable manner, of course. Given a choice, I think we'd rather be impressed by what we examine than distressed by the omissions. We would be very happy to report (and we have done so) that computer operations and administrative functions are well-controlled and well-managed.

My message to IS developers is simple: Auditors aren't your enemy. We want to work with you, not against you. We have some extra requirements, but we're no more demanding than end users. We can be allies.

Smith is a senior electronic data processing auditor at Pennsylvania State University in University Park. His Internet address is mss3@oas.psu.edu.

210 GB Per Tape At 20 MBS.



The fastest half-inch tape drive on the market

Data compression option utilizes 100% lossless algorithm

Rack mount and library configurations available

Need that kind of performance?

You bet you do.

Because slow backup and restore can cost you *plenty* — in system time, in delayed customer response, and in wasted resources.

The CY-9000 half-inch digital DTF drive is a breakthrough in performance that slashes backup and restore time while providing unsurpassed reliability and data integrity.

No other tape drive can match it.

V/Z Technology	Transfer Rate (Mb/sec)**	Tape Capacity (GB/tape)**
CY-9000 DTF	12 MBS	42 GB
3590	9 MBS	10 GB
VHS	8 MBS	37.5 GB
3490	3 MBS	800 MB
DLT 4000	1.5 MBS	20 GB

* Sentry Market Research

** All drives, except VHS, are available with data compression

The cost of system time varies from site to site, but a recent study has put the cost of a medium sized PC LAN at ***$18,000 per hour*** — and the cost of a UNIX network at ***$30,000 per hour.*** * Numbers like that make it easy to understand how a backup/restore solution that can do its job faster can save you serious money.

For example, for a single 40 GB restore, the CY-9000 will save you...

$9,000 over 3590,
$13,500 over VHS,
$83,100 over 3490, **and**
$194,100 over DLT.

And you won't need to change tapes...

4 times with 3590,
2 times with DLT, **and**
50 times with 3490,

The CY-9000 can store 42 GB uncompressed on a single tape, at 12 MB per second. Optional data compression can boost tape capacity to up to 210 GB per tape and speed to 20 MB per second — for the fastest backup in its price range.

Based on field-proven helical scan recording technology, the drive is available with Fast/Wide SCSI, ESCON, IBM Channel, and Parallel Data Channel interfaces for plug compatibility with the widest range of computer systems. A 32 MB data buffer speeds throughput, and you can add up to an additional 128 MB of *variable rate buffer* to handle the most demanding data collection applications.

The Advanced SCSI Processor lets two or more 8mm tape drives work together in striping, mirroring, cascade, independent, and offline copy modes

If you're a leading company confronting a shrinking backup window or if you're a growing company wanting to boost productivity and save resources, the CY-9000 is probably right for you. We'll also be glad to talk to you about our high performance 8mm tape and optical disk solutions.

Call today at
(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

INTEL UPDATES CHIPS FOR PENTIUM PRO SERVERS, 42
THINKING MACHINES SYSTEM WILL GROUP WORKSTATIONS, 42

Meeting the data storage challenge

Managers cope with more networks, higher requirements

By Bob Francis

For IS managers dealing with the explosion of data on LANs and WANs, the promise of a well-ordered, tightly structured hierarchical storage management system seems out of reach — at least at a company-wide level.

But some information systems managers at the departmental level are learning to make it work, even if it doesn't look pretty.

At the same time, IS managers are dealing with an ever-growing sea of data. Analysts estimate that storage needs for LAN servers will increase to 11,096T bytes this year, up from 5,203T bytes last year. By 1999, that figure should increase to 59,661T bytes, according to International Data Corp. (IDC), a research company in Framingham, Mass.

"A few years ago, we had servers with 2G bytes storage capacity, and we thought we had it licked," said David Blanchard, a systems analyst at Quaker Oats Co. in Chicago.

Now the average server in Quaker Oats' home office gobbles up 8G bytes, with more demands being made on the systems daily.

To help cope with this explosion, Blanchard has added RAID storage systems to his Intel Corp.-based servers from Digital Equipment Corp. to reduce server downtime. "Before, we were having to take the servers down when a disk drive went bad, but now the servers are so essential, you simply can't afford to do that," he said.

Closer Look
STORAGE MANAGEMENT

The RAID systems, from Storage Dimensions, Inc. in Milpitas, Calif., also include Vantage Point, the storage vendor's system administration package. "That way we can monitor what's going on at the RAID systems from our network control center, so if a disk drive goes down, we can go replace it," he said.

Quaker Oats is monitoring LAN sites only, but Blanchard said he hopes to include some remote sites across the WAN in the next two years.

Drowning in data

Like many other IS managers, Blanchard foresees higher storage requirements in the near future, but he said he wants to avoid being drowned by the data tide. Technologies such as high-powered application servers and server clustering sound great, he said, but the tools aren't available to help manage the additional storage complexities of such tasks.

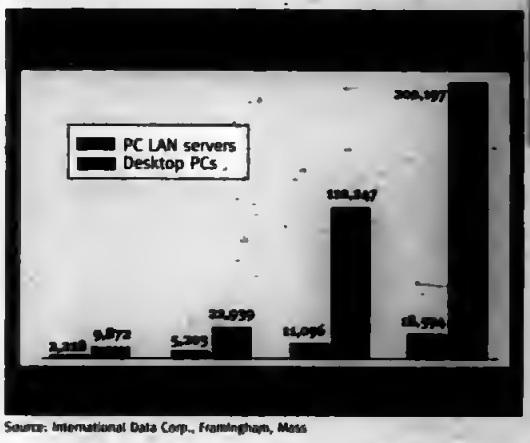
To shift these servers from file- and print-sharing to hard-core applications will require changes to increase stability and reliability of networks.

"RAID gets us half the way there, but we need to see more error-correcting code, server clustering and more fault tolerance before we put data out there [that] we can't afford to lose," Blanchard said.

While many users remain tied to file and print servers, some customers have designed systems to handle large volumes of data over networks using optical technologies.

At an R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. division in Harrisonburg, Va., systems engineer Dan Everard is using an optical jukebox combined with hierarchical storage management software for his large data needs.

R. R. Donnelley's network deals with large amounts of text that change very rarely, so the optical jukebox keeps the files available. "We migrate files from the hard drives to the 80G-byte jukebox and then to tape with 140G bytes of storage," Everard said.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass

Donnelley's application, like the one at Quaker Oats, is limited to a single Unix-based network. That may continue to be the rule rather than the exception as long as data requirements continue to increase, Blanchard said.

High-volume RAID

High-volume applications lend themselves to RAID systems as well. At Datamatx, Inc., a print and mail service bureau in Atlanta, senior program manager Michael Sanders searched for a RAID system designed for a small but high-volume network.

He chose a RAID system — the CR6 RAID 5 array — from Conner Peripherals, Inc. "The RAID system is essentially the heart of a system that takes data from customers and does large laser printing and mailing operations," he said.

The RAID system serves a small network with about 30 PC clients but with 4G bytes of storage and rapid turnover. "I don't think most companies realize how much critical data is out there even on smaller networks," Sanders said.

Robert Grey, an analyst at IDC, said the problems are too large to tackle on a company-wide basis. "The data is growing so fast that most companies simply can't get their arms around it on a corporatewide level," he said.

Benefits from network-attached storage systems abound

Storage systems are making new attachments.

Most large storage systems, such as RAID systems, are connected to servers that provide CPU power, processing and management functions. But many vendors are working to link storage systems directly to networks.

Benefits to this approach include higher performance and more flexibility. Network-attached storage subsystems provide their own processing, freeing the host for other tasks, and they can be accessed from any server or node on the network, said Ron Engelbrecht, director of product development at Symbios Logic, Inc., a RAID controller and storage system provider in Wichita, Kan.

Another advantage over CPU-attached systems is the ability for users to share the information that resides on the storage device: A network-attached storage system can share resources with several hosts. Finally, network-attached storage doesn't waste CPU power.

The systems can be attached to a network or networks at any point, giving some flexibility to the network's design.

Several vendors, including Tricord Systems, Inc. and Network Appliance Corp., already offer network-attached storage systems. But Engelbrecht said he expects the systems to really take off next year with the growth of high-speed interconnects such as the 100M byte/sec. fiber channel and 100Base-T Ethernet. "Those higher speed connections make more sense for network-attached storage," he said.

On the ball

And it won't be just a myriad of RAID systems providers in the market, either. Hopkinton, Mass.-based storage honcho EMC Corp. plans to enter the market. The company purchased McData Corp. last year, partially for some network-attached storage technology developed by the Bloomfield, Colo.-based company.

According to Farid Neema, president of Peripheral Concepts, Inc., a research group in Santa Barbara, Calif., network-attached storage offers several advantages over current storage systems that are attached to other network hosts.

These benefits include high availability — network-attached systems don't depend on the availability of the host's processor — and more effective storage management because the storage system can be managed as its own device on the network.

One caveat, however, is cost. Unlike current storage systems that are basically priced by the megabyte, network-attached storage costs more than CPU-attached storage because of its additional processing and systems management capabilities. Analysts said a network-attached storage system generally costs about 20% more than a comparable host-attached RAID system.

The price differential may not trouble some IS managers. "I used to measure how I buy my storage by cost per megabyte," said Dave Blanchard, systems analyst at Quaker Oats. "Now I add in how much it's going to cost me to manage that storage," he said. — *Bob Francis*

Hold On, Help Is On The Way!

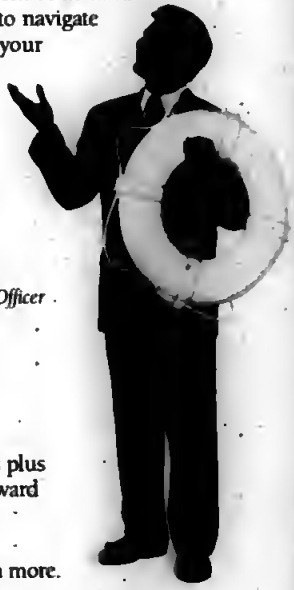
ComNet '96 Will Help Keep Your Enterprise Afloat!

If you feel swamped by the unrelenting surge of networking and communications technologies, ComNet '96 is about to turn the technology tide in your favor.

Whether you design, build, or manage the enterprise network, this year's ComNet gives you more of what you need to make informed technology decisions in virtually every area of corporate networking and communications.

With the industry's finest minds giving insight *and* answers to your most pressing network-related problems, ComNet '96 is the most comprehensive, ambitious, and enlightening event of its kind. It's your once-a-year opportunity to learn how to navigate complex technology currents in order to reach your IT destination.

It's ComNet '96. And it's a life-saver.



Hear Visionary Keynote Speakers

- **Nicholas Negroponte,** *Founder and Director of MIT Media Laboratory*
- **James Barksdale,** *CEO of Netscape*
- **Edward Bennett,** *CEO of Prodigy Services*
- **Eric Schmidt,** *Sun Microsystems' Chief Technology Officer*
- Plus, compelling Plenaries, Spotlight Sessions and Industry Forums!

A Sea of Exhibits and Solutions

- Over 450 exhibiting companies
- Debuts of hundreds of leading-edge products plus *Computerworld's* New Product Achievement Award
- Exhilarating introductions to multimedia applications, network security, ATM switching, network management, the Internet. And much more.

Save Me! I want more information on ComNet '96

I am interested in: ❑ Attending ❑ Exhibiting

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

eMail _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management
1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062
Or Fax to: 617-440-0300

COMNET

SPONSORED BY

COMMUNICATIONSWEEK · COMPUTERWORLD · FEDERAL · Board of Trade

January 29 to February 1, 1996
Washington D.C. Convention Center
Renaissance Washington D.C. Hotel

COMNET

Exhibit Hours:
Tuesday, January 30 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Wednesday, January 31 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Thursday, February 1 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

This coupon entitles you to one FREE Admission to the ComNet '96 Exhibits. Redeem at registration located in the Washington D.C. Convention Center Lobby.

For information call:
800-545-EXPO

value

January 29 to February 1, 1996
Washington D.C. Convention Center
Renaissance Washington D.C. Hotel

COMNET

Exhibit Hours:
Tuesday, January 30 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Wednesday, January 31 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Thursday, February 1 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

This coupon entitles you to one FREE Admission to the ComNet '96 Exhibits. Redeem at registration located in the Washington D.C. Convention Center Lobby.

For information call:
800-545-EXPO

value

- **FREE Admission to Exhibits**
- **FREE Tour of the Vision Dome**
  Check out this 3D immersive environment showing a day in the life of a network manager.
  Sponsored by *Communications Week*
- **FREE Admission to LiveNet**
  A real-world example of a corporate enterprise network with both legacy and advanced technologies linked into one high-speed, high-performance multiprotocol network sponsored by *Network World*.
- **FREE Keynotes and Plenaries**
  It doesn't get any better than this! MIT's Negroponte, Netscape's Barksdale, and Prodigy's Bennett ...and more!
- **FREE Federal Forums**
  IDC Government and *Federal Computer Week* team up in these hot government-focused sessions.
- **FREE Admission to Early Bird Conferences**
  Test out the ComNet conference in these free conference sessions offered to all ComNet attendees.
- **FREE Birds of a Feather**
  The Tolly Group is hosting a free Wednesday evening Birds of a Feather session for all ComNet attendees.
- **FREE Internet Access and IBM Internet Theatre**
  Surf the net or get a surfing "lesson"

- **FREE Admission to Exhibits**
- **FREE Tour of the Vision Dome**
  Check out this 3D immersive environment showing a day in the life of a network manager.
  Sponsored by *Communications Week*
- **FREE Admission to LiveNet**
  A real-world example of a corporate enterprise network with both legacy and advanced technologies linked into one high-speed, high-performance, multiprotocol network sponsored by *Network World*.
- **FREE Keynotes and Plenaries**
  It doesn't get any better than this! MIT's Negroponte, Netscape's Barksdale, and Prodigy's Bennett ...and more!
- **FREE Federal Forums**
  IDC Government and *Federal Computer Week* team up in these hot government-focused sessions.
- **FREE Admission to Early Bird Conferences**
  Test out the ComNet conference in these free conference sessions offered to all ComNet attendees.
- **FREE Birds of a Feather**
  The Tolly Group is hosting a free Wednesday evening Birds of a Feather session for all ComNet attendees.
- **FREE Internet Access and IBM Internet Theatre**
  Surf the net or get a surfing "lesson"

Intel updates chip set for Pentium Pro servers

Improved throughput expected in symmetrical configurations

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Intel Corp. has begun providing manufacturers with sample quantities of an updated version of its Orion Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) chip set for Pentium Pro servers. That means users can expect to see symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) servers based on this chip by the end of the first quarter.

The chip set is expected to resolve the problems noted in published reports about the inability of Pentium Pro systems to achieve full PCI throughput in SMP server configurations.

Resolution of these problems will be good news for users such as David Greenberg, chief technical officer at Visteon Corp., a provider of outsourcing services to the Orlando Healthcare Group in Maitland, Fla. "We would like to see some more maturity, and we would like to see more endorsement of Pentium Pro servers by top-tier vendors," Greenberg said.

But the early reports of Pentium Pro-related performance issues aren't stopping the company from evaluating SMP servers based on the chip. "Such problems are typical with any new processor generation," Greenberg said. "For us, the real issue is of price/performance."

SMP server surge

Vendors planning to release quad-processor SMP servers include Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM. Some vendors, such as Data General Corp., AST Research, Inc., Unisys Corp. and Acer America, Inc., have already announced servers based on the Pentium Pro but haven't yet started shipping them in volume.

Plenty of Pentium Pro

A sample of vendors that have announced Pentium Pro servers and workstations

Vendor	Product
Dell	Dimension XPS Pro 150
IBM	IBM PC 300
Hewlett-Packard	Vectra XU and VT
AST Research	Manhattan
Data General	Avilon

The first quad-processor server systems are expected to be based on the 0.35-micron, 166-MHz Pentium Pro. The chip, which has a 512K-byte second-level cache, has been optimized for SMP configurations. Santa Clara, Calif.-based Intel also will upgrade its 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip with a 512K-byte cache. That chip is expected out in the second quarter, and servers based on it will ship in the second half of the year.

Meanwhile, several manufacturers are expected to start widely shipping Windows NT-based Pentium Pro "personal workstations" in the first quarter. Most of the major vendors, such as IBM, Compaq, HP and Dell, have already announced high-end desktops based on 150-, 180- and 200-MHz Pentium Pro chips.

These high-end desktops, which are basically workstations with more memory and larger hard disks, have been getting favorable reviews from some early customers of Intel's worldwide user test program. The company launched the program in the fall.

James Horner, a Los Angeles-based composer of music for movies such as *Jumanji*, *Casper* and *Clear and Present Danger*, used the Pentium Pro for creating special sound effects.

"It takes a tremendous amount of processing power to be able to do the things I do. The Pentium Pro has it," Horner said. It used to take up to 10 minutes to make a change to the special effects, which are created by manipulating digitally stored sound. With a Pentium Pro workstation, it takes three minutes, Horner said.

"It appears to be very snappy when running our kind of applications," said Linda Rudawitz, MIS manager at Holmes & Narver, an architectural firm in Orange, Calif. The firm, which designs bridges using several computer-aided design applications, is using a 133-MHz Pentium Pro-based reference system from Intel. It has 32M bytes of RAM, a 1.5G-byte hard disk, 2M bytes of video RAM and 64-bit graphics.

Thinking Machines server will combine Sun Unix workstations

Up to 64 stations supported, linked by ATM or fiber channel

By Jean S. Bozman

Thinking Machines Corp. plans next month to ship a parallel server that combines dozens of off-the-shelf Unix workstations from Sun Microsystems, Inc. into a single computing system.

It will compete against IBM's SP parallel processor, analysts said.

The GlobalWorks Server is built with Sun Ultra 1 64-bit systems and Sun's Solaris 2.5 Unix. It was demonstrated at the Supercomputing '95 show in San Diego late last year.

The server can support up to 64 workstations — 10 workstations to a cabinet — all linked by a high-speed Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) or fiber-channel network. Units can be scattered over a corporate campus.

"The idea is to create a single system image on top of a distributed cluster," said Jacek Myczkowski, vice president of development and technology at Thinking Machines in Bedford, Mass. The $500,000, 16-node GlobalWorks server will ship next month — just as Thinking Machines emerges from Chapter 11 protection, he said.

The GlobalWorks middleware assigns computing tasks to all the networked processors. For batch jobs, the middleware is similar to distributed computing software from Platform Computing, Inc., analysts said. But for collaborative work on parallel processing problems with a single system image, it is similar to new meta-computer software being tested with Unix workstations in ATM networks [CW, June 5].

Link options

The workstations can be linked through ATM, fiber-channel networks at 25M bits/sec. or Fast Ethernet networks at 100M bits/sec.

Joint marketing plan

In November, Sun signed an agreement with Thinking Machines to jointly market the GlobalWorks unit.

Sun is preparing a set of technical symmetrical multiprocessing servers based on the 64-bit UltraSPARC chip, said Siamak Hassanzadeh, a project leader for Sun's high-performance computing group.

After Thinking Machines went into Chapter 11 last year, Sun hired about 30 Thinking Machines engineers to develop future products. Details of that project haven't been announced.

Sun's move with Thinking Machines is overdue, some said. "They have not had a strong presence in performance clustering," said Tony Iams, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

IBM's SP leads in massively parallel processor (MPP) clustering of workstations, and Hewlett-Packard Co. is working with its Convex division to build MPP machines, Iams said.

But so far, parallel servers haven't become mainstream products largely because software that takes advantage of such architectures is in short supply, analysts said.

Target markets include seismic analysis, scientific simulations and data mining. End-user organizations to tap in to the parallel server phenomenon include oil companies and automobile companies, which lead in assigning tasks to networked Unix workstations, said Christopher Willard, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

GlobalWorks Server

Typical configuration: 16 nodes
Hardware: Up to 64 Sun Microsystems Ultra 1 64-bit workstations
Software: Solaris 2.5 Unix operating system
Performance: Up to 5 billion floating point operations per second for a 16-node system
Price: $500,000 for a 16-node system with 32M bytes of node memory; ships in February

Briefs

Parallel growth

The Palo Alto Management Group projects that the market for parallel processing systems will increase at 40% per year through 1999. By then, annual parallel processing sales should top the $14 billion mark, the consultancy predicted in a recent report. The development of third-party software for parallel processing has helped reduce implementation hurdles, the report said.

Hitachi updates operating system

Hitachi Data Systems Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., has announced HI-OSF/1-M Release 2.0, a new release of its Unix operating system for use with HDS' IBM-compatible mainframes. Release 2.0 sports enhanced network administration, Network File System file serving and security features, company officials said.

Pixel licenses technology

Adobe Systems, Inc. beats up its Acrobat Capture software by licensing Pixel Translations, Inc.'s scanner tool kit. Acrobat Capture converts paper documents to Adobe's Portable Document Format. Users will be able to access specific functions for up to 130 scanners and interface cards. Pixel also will supply the image viewing and printing features for Lotus Development Corp.'s image viewer and Print-to-Fax driver.

YOUR WINDOWS® TO UNIX® SERVER CONNECTION.

SCO, the world's leading supplier of UNIX servers, now offers the SCO Vision Family of client integration products. Making the power of UNIX applications and data transparently accessible directly from your Microsoft® Windows desktop. Over almost any network.

No matter which UNIX server you choose.

SCO CLIENT INTEGRATION FAMILY

- Integrates Microsoft Windows with IBM AIX, HP-UX, SCO OpenServer™, Sun OS, Sun Solaris, DEC Ultrix, and UNIX SVR4
- Supports multiple networks and protocols
- Lets you administer clients from the server
- Available today!

SCO® XVision™ 6 uses the latest Microsoft Windows standards to take full advantage of today's 32-bit hardware architecture. XVision 6 delivers complete Windows 95 compatibility and ease of installation, as well as powerful PC X Server and terminal emulation—all from your Windows desktop.

SCO SQL-Retriever links Microsoft Windows and UNIX server-based SQL-compliant databases like Oracle®, SYBASE®, Informix®, CA-Ingres® and InterBase®. Supporting multiple concurrent sessions, SQL-Retriever offers transparent access and update of UNIX databases directly from Windows-based ODBC-compliant applications like Lotus® 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel. These are just two of the SCO client integration product family.

CONTACT US TODAY FOR INFORMATION ON THE COMPLETE FAMILY AND A FREE EVALUATION COPY OF SCO XVISION 6.

1-800-818-2056 code bridges24
www.sco.com/ad/bridge/1

SCO
It's Business Critical. It's SCO.

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, the SCO logo and SCO OpenServer are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of and are used to identify products or services of their respective owners. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied representations or warranties in this summary. © 1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

OS/2 AND WIN 95:
A CONTRAST IN STYLE, 44
INFORMIX MERGER YIELDS DATA
HANDLING CAPABILITIES, 48

Software

CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS • DEVELOPMENT TOOLS • OPERATING SYSTEMS

Oracle takes a risk with suite

By Dan Richman and Suruchi Mohan

Oracle Corp.'s recently announced InterOffice Suite promises more features than competing products, but some skeptical analysts and users fear such a comprehensive package may be hard to sell and deliver.

"It definitely promises a lot," said Rich Malone, chief information officer at Edward D. Jones & Co., a St. Louis financial broker. "It sounds like a very complete package, and I'm intrigued — but it's also quite complex and ambitious."

Mark Levitt, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., agreed that Oracle has its work cut out for it. On several occasions Oracle has flamboyantly announced products only to quietly fold them soon thereafter, Levitt said. Two examples are Oracle Documents, a document-management program that was never released, and Oracle Card, a development tool that was released but flopped.

This might be the fate of Oracle InterOffice, too, as it represents an attempt to diverge from Oracle's well-established competence as a relational database management system vendor, Levitt said. Rather than going against its traditional DBMS competitors, with InterOffice Oracle would be fighting new enemies: messaging and groupware ven-

Oracle, page 48

Oracle's InterOffice Suite

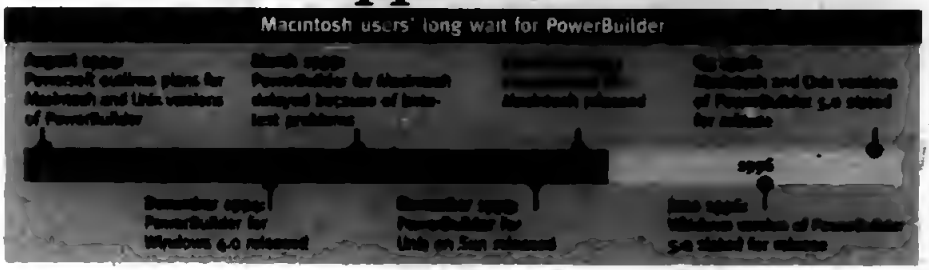
What it is: A client/server package that includes:
- Oracle7 RDBMS
- Centralized administration and application distribution
- Fax, voice mail, calendaring and group-oriented document handling

Where it will run and when: A MAPI-compliant client will run under Windows, on Internet browsers and on some telephones. Server will run under Windows NT and Solaris by Intel by April 1 and under all Unix variants by Sept. 1.

Why: To compete with Notes, Microsoft's BackOffice and Exchange, IBM's AS/400, and Novell's GroupWise

How much: $2,995 to $14,995, depending on DBMS version.

Powersoft appeases Mac users



By Frank Hayes

Powersoft Corp. has finally shipped the long-awaited version of its visual development environment for the Macintosh.

PowerBuilder for Macintosh hits the streets fully a year after the equivalent PC version, PowerBuilder for Enterprise 4.0. The version for the Apple Computer, Inc. platform was originally slated to ship last spring, but technology problems held up the release. Those problems have been solved, according to the Concord, Mass.-based subsidiary of Sybase, Inc.

Application development

At long last

Developers are just happy the Macintosh version is available.

"We've been anxiously awaiting the Mac version," said Roger Lurie, a principal application system analyst at Arizona State University in Tempe. Users are "quite angry" about the delays, he said.

But whether those users will be satisfied with the applications PowerBuilder for Macintosh generates remains a question. "It looks good from my perspective, but I'm not a Mac bigot," said a development manager at a West Coast media conglomerate. "I know how sensitive they are to ports from the Windows environment."

With the new release, users can move object libraries between the Windows, Macintosh and Unix versions of PowerBuilder without changing them. However, Macintosh developers must recompile a small portion of each PowerBuilder application that includes code to launch the program. The system also requires its own set of runtime libraries.

Any additional routines written in C++ or other languages called by the PowerBuilder application must be ported separately, which is "a medium-size pain," according to the development manager.

Like the PC version, the $3,295 PowerBuilder for Macintosh includes the Watcom SQL database and all standard PowerBuilder libraries. However, some additional libraries available for the Windows version aren't offered for the Macintosh version, such as one that provides access to Notes.

Powersoft said the delays that plagued this release won't affect the Macintosh version of PowerBuilder 5.0, which the company plans to ship soon after the PC version in midyear.

The delays came about when Powersoft decided to port its Windows-based development system to the Macintosh three years ago. The company turned to a third-party supplier, Altura Software, Inc. in Pacific Grove, Calif., for code libraries that would let developers use the same source code for the Macintosh and Windows versions.

But Microsoft Corp. announced it would include a similar feature in Visual C++, and Altura abandoned the product. Powersoft licensed the orphaned technology and spent much of the past year ironing out bugs in the source code, according to both Altura and Powersoft.

Microsoft shipped the cross-platform Macintosh version of Visual C++ in November 1994. Microsoft released a new version of the cross-platform system last month, and Powersoft said it will evaluate that version this year for future use.

OLAP gains fans among data-hungry firms

By Julia King

Delta Air Lines in Atlanta uses it to slice and dice frequent-flier marketing data by region, passenger market and customer segment.

Sega of America, the $1.5 billion electronic games company, uses it to mine gigabytes of retail data from hundreds of stores such as Toys R Us, Wal-Mart and Sears. Sega's goal is to quickly establish which marketing strategies work best at different chains by drilling down into data to unearth buying patterns that traditional accounting methods can't uncover.

The "it" in both these cases is on-line analytical processing technology, or OLAP — one of today's hottest but least understood technologies.

Simply put, OLAP lets users explore multidimensional views of data. It does this by pulling together information from several sources — including human resources, sales, marketing and inventory systems — and housing it in a separate, server-based database.

Using client-based OLAP tools, users can then query this combined data to generate sophisticated analyses.

A marketing manager, for example, could track quarterly sales by region, salesperson and customer. The manager could then go a step deeper with OLAP tools to analyze those figures in

OLAP, page 48

Windows 95 and OS/2: A contrast in style

Differences show up in interface and installation; performance a near draw

By Ted Vegvari and Brian Proffit

A hands-on evaluation of Microsoft's Windows 95 and IBM's OS/2 Warp that looks past the marketing hoopla indicates there isn't a clear winner for all users. The key to selecting the best platform isn't just understanding the user's specific needs, but determining the true capabilities and limitations of the products.

This review looks at the following areas with regard to how the two operating systems would perform for a typical corporate user running a midrange hardware platform:

- Installation. Windows 95 may prove easier to install and may recognize more devices, but OS/2 offers unique options.
- Performance. Tests show only minimal differences between the two operating systems — Windows 95 holds a slight edge in single-task tests; OS/2 takes the lead in multitasking.
- User interface. Windows 95 may be more appealing, but OS/2 may be more customizable.

Installation

From the start, Windows 95 presented us with a much more approachable face. The installation routine is well-designed, with appropriate visual cues and automatically displayed help text. Windows 95 was better at detecting and configuring the components in our Compaq Computer Corp. PC-based environment.

REVIEW

Windows 95 asks the user if it should search for a network card, sound card or CD-ROM drive. Warp detects those and loads the correct drivers automatically as long as the user has supported hardware. Warp didn't include device drivers for the onboard integrated SCSI-2 interface in our Compaq 486 test machines, so we had to download a device driver from IBM's Internet file transfer protocol (FTP) site. Then we had to manually modify one of the two installation diskettes so the CD-ROM with the rest of the Warp code could be loaded.

Likewise, we had to download a driver for Warp for our Compaq QVision 2000 video card.

Windows 95 insists on being installed in the C: partition of the hard disk, while Warp accepts other logical disks as well as C:.

Performance

The Compaq motherboards used in our tests contain buffered 16550-compatible serial communications support. The communications device drivers included with OS/2 ran somewhat slowly. Our tests showed a 4% to 12% decrease in OS/2 throughput vs. Win 95.

Compressed files transmitted the slowest and text files the fastest. We highly recommend that frequent modem users acquire the shareware SIO device drivers as a replacement from either the IBM Internet FTP site or the CompuServe IBM forum.

For equality, we used the device drivers and communications software included with each operating system. Windows 95 includes HyperTerminal, and OS/2 Warp includes HyperAccess Lite. Both are Hilgraeve Corp. products.

We tested system I/O while single-tasking and multitasking. We downloaded a 1.5M-byte file from CompuServe, first with nothing else running in the system and then with the download taking place in the background while we constantly typed and occasionally saved files in the foreground.

Typing was done using the editor included with each platform: WordPad for Windows 95 and the System Editor for OS/2 Warp.

The times shown in the chart on page 46 are the average of multiple runs conducted at different times of the day to allow for differing quality in the telephone connection.

With only the communication program running, Windows 95 had the edge, downloading 1.5M bytes of data slightly faster than OS/2 Warp. The times were reversed when multitasking, with Windows 95 slowing down while OS/2 Warp's throughput improved. This trend was most noticeable on machines with 12M bytes of RAM and less common on machines with 16M bytes or more of RAM.

We chose CompuServe and the Internet as the foundation for multitasking tests because in a business environment, establishing a network link is one of the two most common things people will want to do in a multitasking situation. Downloads were performed during the same time of day on three different days for each machine.

OS/2 performance caveats

OS/2 can run Windows applications windowed on the OS/2 desktop or in a full-screen Windows session. There is an overall noticeable performance differ-

Contrast in style, page 46

Reviewers find common ground

	User interface	Performance	Installation
Computerworld January 1996	"We found the Windows 95 interface to be much more visually appealing ... but OS/2's Workplace Shell ... was more customizable, although less intuitive in our tests."	"When running only one task at a time, Windows 95 was slightly faster than OS/2 Warp." "When multitasking, however, OS/2 was slightly faster than Windows 95."	"Windows 95 is better at detecting and configuring a greater number of popular components."
InfoWorld November 1995	"Windows 95's interface [rated good] is a huge improvement over Windows 3.x. It's easy to learn ... implementation of long file names borders on disastrous." "Warp's interface [rated good] offers tons of graphical objects but no help on how to use them."	"Windows 95 rated very good in serial applications, but good in multitasking. OS/2 rated good in serial applications, but very good in multitasking."	"Windows 95 [rated very good] provides more automatic installation options." "Upgrading from our existing Windows environment to OS/2 [rated good] was relatively painless."
PC Magazine September 1995	"[OS/2 Warp] looks a lot like Windows 95, but OS/2 Warp had it first."	"Windows 95 offers surprisingly impressive performance ... We recommend 8M bytes of RAM to achieve adequate performance." "Tested on an 8M-byte system, OS/2 Warp Connect didn't exactly shine ... On 16M-byte machines it was generally able to outperform Windows NT."	"A bad 32-bit application can still crash everything ... But in testing, we ran Windows 95 on a great number of systems with relatively few complaints." "OS/2 Warp proved the most challenging and unintuitive to install on our test hardware."

How we tested

Times (see chart, page 46) are averages of several runs of each test. Averages were compared with follow-up tests on a third clone machine.

Timed software tests were performed after a cold start to avoid cache optimized results. We didn't disable disk cache memory, which is critical to system performance.

No changes were made to factory-supplied hardware, and vendors made no recommendations to do so.

No special drivers or software were loaded beyond those made available from the IBM Internet FTP site and the Microsoft Internet browser, which can be downloaded from The Microsoft Network and Microsoft forums.

The goal was to perform comparisons on systems that reflect the midrange-level platform most commonly found in corporate sites. Therefore, testing was conducted on Compaq DeskPro XL Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI)/Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) systems, with 486DX2 processors running at 66 MHz.

The systems had a total of 16M bytes of main memory, plus 256K-byte secondary cache. The motherboard used a Compaq proprietary chip set, including embedded PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Compaq Enhanced Business Audio support.

In terms of storage, the systems had Connor Peripherals, Inc. 510M-byte SCSI disk drives and 2X SCSI CD-ROM drives. Compaq 171FS monitors were attached to Compaq QVision 2000 PCI graphics adapters with 2M bytes of video RAM. PC Lab added a 3Com Corp. Etherlink II ISA bus network card.

Vendors directly supplied all software.

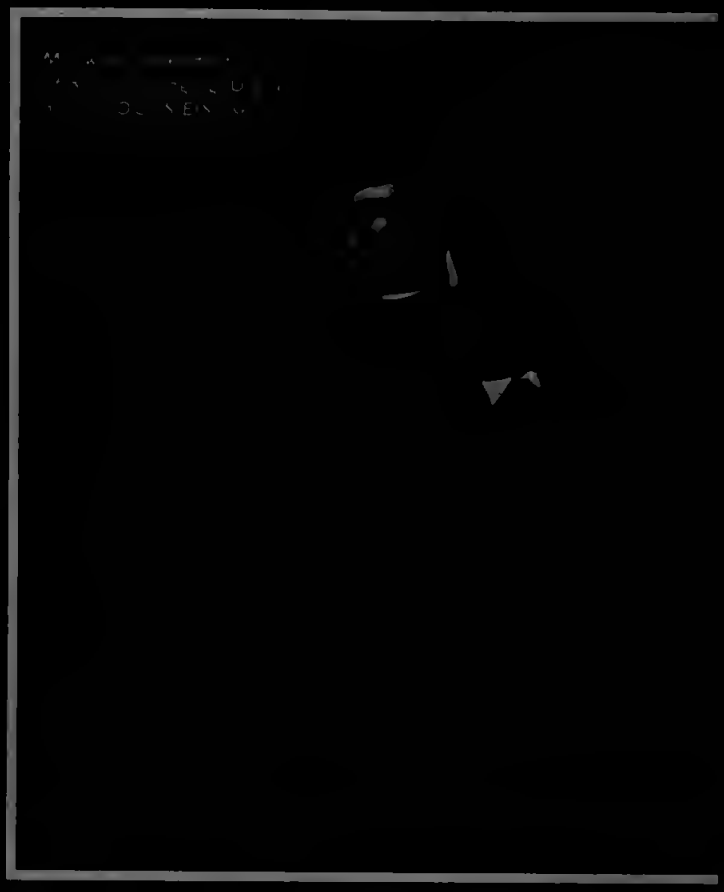
Both Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp were allowed to establish default values for buffers, cache size and swap file size. Windows 95 was installed on a partition with its updated File Allocation Table file system, and OS/2 was installed on a partition with its High Performance File System.

Both operating systems were tested for crash recovery three times by removing power while the computer was writing to the hard drive. Both systems successfully restarted and recovered without user intervention.

The dBase 3.0 test involved the following: append 155,000 records; sort on two fields; replace string on match criteria; delete on match criteria; pack file; and index on two fields.

— Ted Vegvari and Brian Proffit

"FOCUS/EIS GAVE US MORE THAN GREAT DECISION SUPPORT. IT GAVE US ESP."



ESP It's an abbreviation for "Encouraging, Striving, Providing"... the company motto for Konica Imaging, U.S.A. It's also the name of Konica's new suite of killer apps for decision-support developed in just 10 weeks using FOCUS/EIS for Windows.

INSTANT ON-SCREEN TREND ANALYSIS

With FOCUS/EIS, Konica replaced thousands of pages of printed reports with on-screen graphical snapshots of sales performance, profit margins, and buying trends. Color-coded exception analysis allows Konica managers to pinpoint critical trends in a matter of seconds. And virtually any summary number or screen graphic can be programmed as a hot spot for point-and-click drill-down to more detailed information.

CLIENT/SERVER REPORTING MADE SIMPLE

FOCUS/EIS for Windows gives Konica managers instant access to data hosted on its midrange computer systems. All the screens are data driven, which means the graphics and summary numbers change automatically whenever the data is refreshed. The graphical interface is so intuitive, even Konica executives with minimal computer experience begin using the system with almost no training.

NOT JUST ANOTHER PRETTY FACE

Konica managers need to analyze more than two years of historical data. That takes a lot more than a pretty interface. FOCUS/EIS, exploits the unparalleled power of FOCUS, the official reporting standard at thousands of the world's leading corporations and government agencies. With FOCUS/EIS, Konica manager's can slice and dice data in almost any way imaginable for more informed business decisions, better planning, and maximum profitability.

FOCUS/EIS for windows. It's the reason why some Konica executives think "ESP," the name of their new DSS application suite, really stands for Extra Sensory Perception! For more information or a free demonstration contact your local Information Builders branch office or call 1-800-969-INFO.

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

FOCUS

Information Builders

FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com

Win 95 and OS/2: A contrast in style

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 44

ence between the two modes not exclusive to the communications performance tests. The full screen sessions run more quickly.

Also, Win 95 doesn't give you the option to run some Windows applications in Standard Mode rather than Enhanced Mode, but OS/2 does, which can also improve performance.

While these merit mentioning for those who manage computer resources, most users in the corporate environment probably won't have the time or inclination to learn about all the optimization techniques for Windows or OS/2.

User interface

In our view, as companies go, so go their products. IBM is reliable, if stodgy. Microsoft is flamboyant, if unpredictable. So, too, are their user interfaces. Those upgrading to either of these platforms from Windows 3.x will find significant changes.

Both interfaces exploit the right mouse button to allow you to change the properties of the objects on your desktop. We found the Windows 95 interface to be much more visually appealing because of the graphic design and styles of images.

However OS/2's Workplace Shell, through the Templates folder and the Scheme Palette, was more customizable, although less intuitive in our tests. OS/2 allows you to use different background bitmaps and color schemes for each folder. You have total control over all aspects of your desktop appearance with the Workplace Shell.

Both interfaces offer a new method for accessing your most-used programs. OS/2 provides the LaunchPad, a window with icons for the most popular programs and drawers that can be opened and closed from the LaunchPad.

That's a step in the right direction, but we believe the single-click hierarchical structure of the Windows 95 Task Bar is even easier for those who think in terms of the programs they want to run.

Innovative touches — the highlight in a menu moves as the mouse pointer moves, and second-level menus automatically open when the pointer moves over them — combine to make interaction with Windows 95 more intuitive than OS/2.

On the other hand, the Workplace Shell encourages the user to focus on data, not on programs. It does this not just through associations — allowing the user to load the appropriate program just by clicking on the data file to be processed — but also through the new concept of work areas.

If the user defines a folder as a work area, each of the files is treated as part of the group. A user can open all the files and, therefore, all the associated programs, in a particular project.

TCP/IP under OS/2

TCP/IP can be installed as a separate service. Or, if you later install the Internet Access Kit, which includes a browser and other tools, TCP/IP is transparently installed at the same time.

After installing the Internet connection, Web Explorer allows the user to choose to connect to IBM Internet or to an alternate service provider. If the user selects IBM Internet, configuration information is provided. If the user selects an alternate provider, TCP/IP configuration will be necessary.

TCP/IP under Win 95

Adding TCP/IP was mostly a straightforward process, keeping in mind that we are familiar with it. After typing in our IP number and subnet mask and clicking ou OK, Win 95 displayed a message stating that Workgroup information had to be typed in (workgroup name was required).

At this point, some users will become confused and may cancel adding TCP/IP. Workgroup information isn't necessary to connect to Internet services.

Vegvari is principal for Computer People Resources, PC Lab, a consulting, development and information technology testing firm in Torrance, Calif. (http://www.pclab.com). Proffitt is a senior contributing editor and researcher to PC Lab and senior contributing editor to *OS/2* magazine.

OS/2's chance for success may be on the server, Charles Babcock says. See page 100.

Microsoft plans to keep improving Windows 95

This quarter, Microsoft plans to roll out a set of incremental improvements it has made to Windows 95 since releasing the system into what it calls a Service Pack.

Microsoft plans to release the product in late January or early February, a Microsoft spokesman said.

Service Packs will be issued periodically and will include device drivers, functions and components that weren't available with Windows 95, as well as some bug fixes.

Most, if not all, of these additions are already available for users to download from Microsoft's FTP server on the Internet.

The Service Pack won't be incorporated into the shrink-wrapped version of Windows 95 until the next major update, said Russ Stockdale, group product manager in Microsoft's Personal Systems Division.

The company won't officially talk about the next major commercial release, which is code-named Nashville, but sources said it may ship in late 1996 or in 1997 (CW, Dec. 18).

The Service Pack will be available to corporate customers, but Microsoft has no immediate plans to incorporate it into its commercial shrink-wrapped product. Pricing and media formats haven't been decided yet, according to Microsoft.

The following components will be included in the Service Pack:

- Support for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Directory Services (NDS).
- 32-bit Data Link Control protocol software to let users of 32- and 16-bit applications access IBM mainframes and AS/400s.
- A device driver to let Windows 95 work with infrared-enabled devices.
- An update to the Windows 95 user interface to give users the ability to browse NDS printers from the Add Printer wizard.
- Drivers to fix problems in Windows 95 file- and printer-sharing security.
- Updated OLE files that fix problems discovered in Windows 95 versions of Word, Excel and Powerpoint.
- Updated drivers for a wide variety of devices from various manufacturers.

— Stuart J. Johnston

Big product plans from Big Blue

IBM is restating its commitment to OS/2 and plans to beef up its family of OS/2 offerings throughout 1996.

This month IBM is slated to ship the long-awaited PowerPC version of OS/2. Originally due out last June, OS/2 for the PowerPC has the same look and functionality as the current OS/2 Warp Connect but will be the first OS/2 product to be based on the IBM Microkernel.

This release of a RISC version of OS/2 is expected to help boost sales of IBM's line of PowerPC desktops and laptops, which debuted last June. Currently, users of IBM's PowerPC systems can run only AIX or Windows NT.

In the first quarter of the year, IBM plans to deliver its OS/2 Warp Server product, which melds the features of OS/2 Warp Connect and IBM's LAN Server 4.0 operating system. OS/2 Warp Server is considered a key piece of IBM's arsenal in the company's fight against NT.

By midyear, IBM expects to deliver Merlin, an updated version of OS/2 Warp Connect. The new version of OS/2 for Intel Corp. platforms will feature a glitzier and more customizable interface, beefed-up Internet access, more drag-and-drop features and a utility that streamlines the installation process.

— Lisa Pinsville

Close shave

Performance differences between Windows 95 and OS/2 are fairly slight. Win 95 gains an edge in single tasks, and OS/2 inches ahead in multitasking.

Test	Time to complete the task: OS/2	Windows 95
Launch Describe word processor	6.04 seconds	6.08 seconds
Install PerfectOffice for Windows 95 and OS/2 utilities	25 minutes, 43 seconds	19 minutes, 56 seconds
Launch WordPerfect	17.79 seconds	11.08 seconds
Launch Quattro Pro	9.55 seconds	10.64 seconds
Run dBase 3.0 for DOS	45 minutes, 26 seconds	37 minutes, 18 seconds
Install Notes 3.3 client software	8 minutes, 15 seconds	5 minutes, 58 seconds
Reindex an 11.5M-byte Notes file while running dBase script	14 minutes, 34 seconds	15 minutes, 26 seconds
Download 1.5M-byte file from CompuServe	9.26 seconds	3.09 seconds
Download 1.5M-byte file from CompuServe while running dBase script	10 minutes, 4 seconds	10 minutes, 16 seconds
Launch WordPerfect while running dBase script	7 seconds	6.05 seconds
Start dBase script and download 2.6M-byte file from the Internet	20 minutes, 23 seconds	19 minutes, 49 seconds

Source: PC Lab, Torrance, Calif.

I NEED HELP BUILDING MY DATA WAREHOUSE...NOW!

- ☐ Please send me information.
- ☐ CAN'T WAIT. Please have a sales representative call me ASAP.
- ☐ I'm planning to build a data warehouse in:
  ☐ 1-3 mos. ☐ 3-6 mos. ☐ 6-12 mos.

NAME _____ TITLE/DEPT _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

( )
TELEPHONE _____

Printed in USA
CW1808

Information Builders

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product Information Center
Information Builders
P.O. Box 1461
New York, NY 10117-1484

YOU DON'T BUY A DATA WAREHOUSE. YOU BUILD ONE.

Creating a data warehouse is like building a new home on unchartered territory... you don't know what you're getting into until you start digging the foundation. But you can greatly increase your chances for success by following a few basic rules.

RULE #1: HIRE AN EXPERIENCED ARCHITECT

Data warehousing is simply a new name for accessing, migrating, and staging data for optimum decision support applications...all the things Information Builders has been doing longer and better than any other software/consulting firm in the industry. Our experienced staff of professionals provide complete consulting, planning, implementation and training from more than 35 offices in North America.

RULE #2: LEARN BEFORE YOU DESIGN

Why attempt to restage and restructure data until you learn how it's going to be utilized by end users? Information Builders' EDA/SQL® middleware technology offers your users transparent access to virtually any database on any computer platform. Once they have access to the data, you can analyze how they use it and pinpoint any potential problems. And with our EDA/SQL SmartMode™ system, you can monitor all database activities so you can develop your most important resources first, design systems that make sense, and enjoy immediate benefits. Best of all, EDA/SQL can extend data access beyond your warehouse database, transforming your entire enterprise into a "Virtual Data Warehouse."

RULE #3: USE THE BEST TOOLS

Thousands of the world's leading corporations use Information Builders' FOCUS 4GL for data migration and staging on more than 35 computer platforms. Our EDA/SQL Copy Manager lets you replicate data from over 60 databases and EDA/SQL Catalog Manager makes managing meta data easier than ever before. Most importantly of all, our FOCUS Reporter for Windows and FOCUS SMP (Symmetric Multi-Processor) provide a level of performance for client/server reporting and decision support simply not available with today's relational tools.

RULE #4: START ASKING QUESTIONS AND YOU'LL START GETTING ANSWERS!

If a data warehouse strategy is in your future, contact your local Information Builders branch office or call us. We'll answer your questions, register you for our FREE Data Warehouse seminar, or set up an appointment for a consultation and evaluation. **1-800-969-INFO.** In Canada call 416-364-2760.

Information Builders

FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Informix merger yields data handling capabilities

By Dan Richman

As a result of Informix Software, Inc.'s Dec. 21 deal to buy Illustra Information Technologies, Inc., users will gain the ability to manipulate and store nontraditional data.

Falling into the nontraditional category are video, image and seven other kinds of noncharacter, nonnumeric data. Users will be able to eventually store and manage it from within Informix's relational database management system.

Currently, Informix can store nontraditional data, but not in a format that allows it to be manipulated or queried. Illustra's relational engine can already index, sort and query nontraditional data, but it lacks the scalability and power of Informix.

A kit to allow Informix applications to handle nontraditional data is due by the end of the year, both companies said. The merged Illustra/Informix database engine will follow. Further product details will be announced on Feb. 6.

"This is certainly an imaginative move by Informix, though whether any real integration of these two companies can be achieved within a year is doubtful," said Sanjeev Varma, research director for industry analysts at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. Varma said that between Informix's relationship with Netscape Communications Corp. and Illustra's relationship with America Online, Inc., the combined company "will be in good shape to compete for the Internet market."

Users cheer

Users reacted favorably to the $350 million stock swap. "Being able to handle a lot of different data types in a real business environment would be great," said Willie Wong, an Informix user and president of Horizon Technology, a consultancy in Rowland Heights, Calif.

"Anything that would help assemble and manipulate Web pages that access our database would be welcome, because even though it's popular to talk about, it's beyond the average person's ability to do," said Walt Hultgren, manager of information technology for a research center at Atlanta's Emory University.

Informix and Illustra claim the buy gives them a technology lead of 18 months in manipulating nontraditional data. But Version 7.3 of Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 RDBMS, which is now shipping, already handles spatial and video data, and the WebServer Option, also available, makes Oracle data available on the World Wide Web, Oracle executives said.

Dealing with nontraditional data

The Illustra Server lets users store, retrieve and manipulate data other than traditional numbers or characters using modules called DataBlades. Prices are for single-user licenses except as noted.

Text	Full text search	$795
Video	Multiple video streams	$395
Web	Supports HTML as data type; allows queries to be embedded in HTML pages	$395
Visual Information Retrieval	Allows content search of images.	$1,195
Gateways to Oracle and Sybase	Accesses or integrates data in those RDBMSs	$1,995 per Illustra Server

OLAP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

terms of other business events, such as retail promotions and discount programs.

"OLAP technology does one really simple thing: It puts a piece of technology on the desktop that finally acts the way people think, in terms of four or five different things at once," said Karen Rubenstrunk, director of application development strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

But on the other hand, OLAP increases system complexity by requiring a separate repository — or multidimensional OLAP database — where financial, sales and other data can be funneled and stored. Users equipped with front-end OLAP tools then access and manipulate that data.

OLAP also requires server and client software. A 25-user system costs anywhere from $30,000 to $80,000, according to Rick Crandall, chairman of Comshare, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich., and spokesman for the OLAP Council, a nine-member consortium of OLAP software vendors.

"The real business benefit of installing OLAP software is that you have a better way to slice and dice data and to view and query data with speed," said Michael Joseph, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

On the downside, duplicate databases mean increased data complexity, which can create data management problems, Rubenstrunk said. And funneling data to a second OLAP database means increased network traffic.

Still, users say the benefits can far outweigh the costs. At Sega, for example, managers can analyze the impact of various advertising programs and then more effectively target their $40 million advertising budget, said Steve Koch, the company's director of marketing research.

OLAP software vendors fall into one of three categories. In the first group are providers of OLAP database engines, such as Arbor Software Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif. The second group contains front-end OLAP tools providers, such as Ottawa-based Cognos, Inc. In the third category are companies that provide both, such as Comshare.

Increasingly, client/server applications vendors are jumping into the relatively small, $176 million OLAP business. In 1995, Oracle Corp. purchased OLAP software vendor IRI Software, Inc.

Last November, Hyperion Software Corp. announced that this spring, it would add an OLAP application to its enterprise suite of financial accounting software.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Avoid Nervous Stress Disorder when Moving to Unix

Stop worrying about your programming productivity in Unix! Use the mainframe-style tools you've been using for years.

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

wrk/grp The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

Oracle

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

dors Novell, Inc. in Provo, Utah, with its GroupWise; Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., with Notes; and Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash., with Exchange. "I can see InterOffice being popular with the 500,000 users of its current, character-based office suite, but it has a job ahead of it to bring new users into the fold," Levitt said.

InterOffice Suite will let users send and receive faxes, electronic mail and voice mail, Oracle CEO Larry Ellison said at the product's launch. The suite will support discussion groups and calendaring, and it will manage documents through the ConText server-based search engine.

Like all groupware products, InterOffice Suite will be compared with Notes. Analysts say that if Oracle delivers it on time, InterOffice will pass that test because its architecture is superior to that of Notes and its competitors. Those include Microsoft Corp.'s BackOffice and to a lesser extent, IBM's AS/400, which in headquarters/remote site installations is popularly used for groupware-type communications.

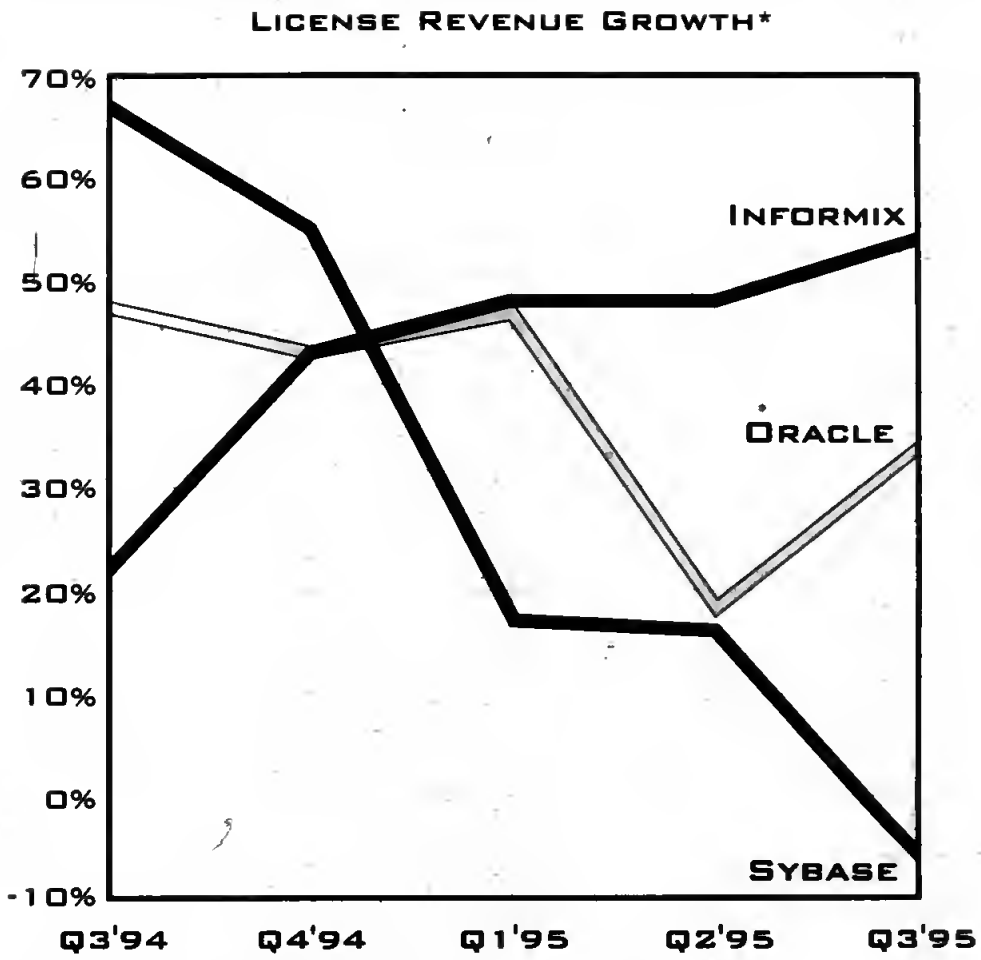
BackOffice lacks the sophisticated centralized management that InterOffice promises, and the AS/400 requires dumb terminals, depriving users of their PCs.

"Oracle has made its architecture Internet-aware," said Tim Sloane, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "Any desktop, any browser can have access to it."

In essence, Redwood Shores, Calif.-based Oracle has said it will give users access to data no matter what they have on the desktop, Sloane said. "Lotus would love to say that; architecturally, they can't say that," he said.

But some analysts are skeptical.

"I'm convinced they have the right idea here, but with all this Web emphasis, Oracle is entering into a world it doesn't know well, which concerns me," said Dan Kusnetzky, a research director at IDC.



The hottest line in database technology.

Informix has been growing at a faster and faster rate. As for our competitors, well, they're having some difficulty keeping up.

Why? Because Informix has the best database architecture available. For customer after customer, Informix has proven to be the leader in performance and scalability for both OLTP and data warehouse applications. And it's shipping today. Meanwhile, Oracle's 7.3 and Sybase's System 11 are still unavailable.

Put it together, and it adds up to this. Only one company can boast such growth. Only one company has the best RDBMS technology and application development tools. Only one company is delivering on its promise today. And only one company has a clear vision of the future. Informix.

For more information on the leader in database technology, call 1-800-688-IFMX, x56, or find us on the web at http://www.informix.com.

INFORMIX®
Where you're headed

© 1995 Informix Software Inc. The following is a worldwide trademark of Informix Software Inc. or its subsidiaries registered in the United States as indicated by ® or ™ and in numerous other countries worldwide: Informix. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners. *Publicly available database server and tools revenue. Oracle fiscal year ends May 31. Last Oracle quarter shown ended November 30, 1995.

Your business depends on expanding networks of

Introducing the Candle Command Center.

New Solutions for New Problems

As your business applications and systems become more and more complex, threats to the basic health of your business multiply. In a competitive world, the costs of outages are measured by business success—or failure.

Candle Command Center™ solutions are a revolutionary approach to assuring the health of your applications in complex computing environments. In today's environment, you need more than a random collection of repackaged tools. Candle Command Center solutions reflect a commitment to true integration at all levels. They are designed with integrated system alerts, console management and automation to protect the availability of your business applications, whatever the application or platform.

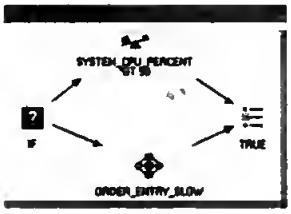
True Enterprise Systems Management

Every major platform and system can be managed with a Candle Command Center.

Platforms/Systems	*Subsystems/Tools/DBs*
■ AIX	■ CICS/MVS
■ SunOS	■ NetView
■ HP-UX	■ OpenView
■ Windows NT	■ Oracle/Sybase
■ MVS Sysplex	■ DB2/IMS
■ NetWare	■ MQSeries

Application Architecture

Using the lessons of client/server, the Candle Command Center architecture distributes systems management functionality across three components: Candle Management Server,™ Candle Management Workstation™ and OMEGAMON® Monitoring Agents.



Advanced Technology

The Candle Command Center solutions are built on Candle Technologies™ (CT™) a unique object-oriented framework. Among the features of this advanced technology, CT enables

Copyright © 1995 Candle Corporation. All rights reserved. Products and terms used herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

mainframes and servers...

Candle has the know-how to manage them.

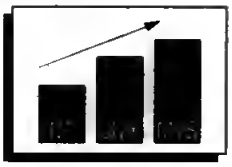
the fusion of Visual Programming with local or distributed inference engines for enterprise alert management.

Commitment to Integration

Candle has invested more than $140 million in CT-based solutions to assure our customers of true integration. For the diverse systems managed, our CT-based solutions will have the same user interface, tables, displays and alert mechanisms.

Scalability, Reliability

At Candle we're committed to the scalability and reliability that are essential to our customers.



To meet that commitment, we are testing our solutions on one of the world's largest UNIX machines—a 512-node SP2. Even the Candle Management Server itself can be scaled with hub versions available for MVS, AIX and Windows NT.

Take the Next Step
Take Command

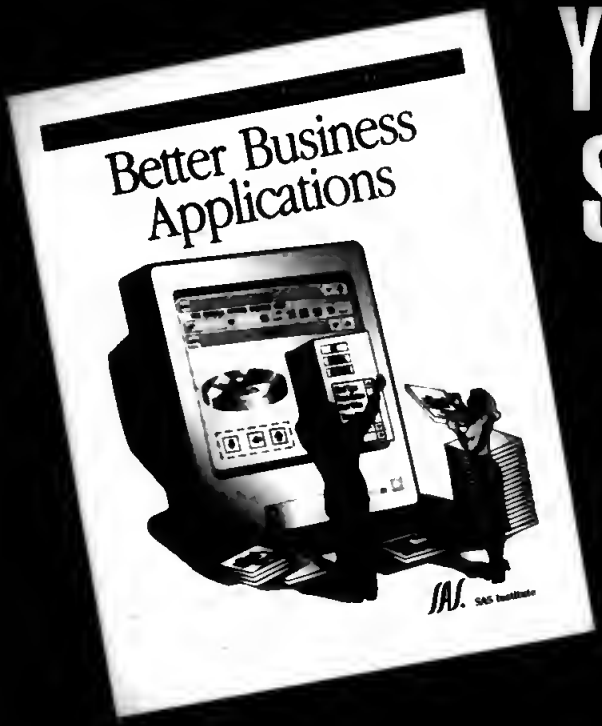
Learn more about the Candle Command Center today. On the Web, visit our home page at *http://www.candle.com* See how Visual Programming and our distributed application architecture can save you time and money.

For information including papers by leading consultants describing how it all works, call a Candle representative at 1-800-843-3970.

Candle Command Center

Resource and Availability Management

!Candle



Yours FREE... SAS Institute's Applications Development Guide

If Your Business Is Data Rich, But Information Poor, Take a Look at Our Model for Informed Decision Making, FREE for a Limited Time!

So much data. So little information. That's the #1 complaint of today's business decision makers.

The reason is simple: most applications development activities center on capturing data, such as updating large databases while maintaining data integrity. But heavy-duty data input shouldn't be an end in itself.

At SAS Institute, we're helping thousands of companies expand their expectations beyond operational applications to encompass true enterprise-wide information delivery. By taking an iterative approach in building and deploying applications, we've created a new model for success in delivering decision support tools.

- Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ makes the applications you build truly portable across all your hardware. Build them once, then take them anywhere with little or no modification.
- Split applications logic to exploit any client/server configuration. Each part of an application runs where it makes the most sense—everywhere from your mainframe and midrange computers to your desktop workstations and PCs.
- Take advantage of a built-in object library that speeds up development time while empowering users to design their own applications.

Whatever your applications development needs, SAS Institute will show you how to meet them...faster and more economically. Start today by taking a look at our free applications development guide. For your copy, simply call our World Headquarters at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397
Or Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

USERS 'WAIT AND SEE' ON RADIOMAIL'S EXPANDED SERVICES, 55
NEW PRODUCTS, 56

Managing client/server gets easier

By Patrick Dryden

This year, the daily grind of managing far-flung client/server networks should get a little easier.

Harried managers will see more opportunities to monitor networks and systems from Windows NT rather than Unix. And they'll be able to spread status and performance reports via the World Wide Web.

That is cheery news for administrators who must wrestle with increasingly complex, constantly changing technologies while coping with decreasing staff, budgets and time.

But they want such help sooner, not later. By midyear, such products shouldn't be a novelty.

"The technology and products continue to evolve at a glacial pace toward easy-to-use, effective management capability," said Rick Sturm, a member of the technical staff for management at US West Communications, Inc. in Denver.

Texas Department of Human Services' David Freeland *said his goal is to open up more central status and performance data to support staff in the field*

Management products still require too much effort — training staff, customizing tools and performing functions — before they fit into a particular company's environment, Sturm said. "The situation won't get markedly easier right away," he said.

One step in the right direction, users said, is a step away from Unix, which many tools for managing elements such as routers and hubs have required.

"It's not a technology case but a business case: We don't have time to devote to management in today's environment," said Rick Sangha, telecommunications manager at specialty steel producer Allegheny Ludlum Corp. in Pittsburgh.

He junked a Unix-based router manager and network platform in favor of similar software that runs on Windows NT. "You must be aware of the administrative overhead from working with Unix and whatever managers and database live on top of it," he explained. "That whole environment requires too much housekeeping and rocket scientists to run it."

Digital Equipment Corp. already has shipped a Windows NT version of Polycenter Manager on NetView, which is an enterprise-capable network management platform. Cabletron Systems, Inc. should complete beta testing early this year of Spectrum 4.0, a distributed platform that runs on Unix servers and now on Windows NT. Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM have promised similar support, but haven't offered any specifics yet.

Familiar Windows interaction with management tools may empower a broader class of administrators, but some users see even more potential through applying Web technology.

"My users need basic information about network status, but the vendors failed to deliver information how I want it," said an information systems engineer for a telecommunications provider. He wrote scripts to gather such data from IBM's NetView for AIX and send it to a Web server. "Now I have a browser interface so anyone, anywhere, can get current management statistics," he said.

Web options

Cabletron will provide direct Web reporting in the upcoming Spectrum release, and Digital has prototyped a tool called WebView. Some users prefer to wait for such vendor options.

"We could adapt Web reporting ourselves, but we don't want to get bogged down creating nice graphics and providing maintenance," said David Freeland, telecommunications director at the Texas Department of Human Services in Austin.

Freeland's goal is to open up more central status and performance data to support staff in the field. "They already have browsers, so we wouldn't need new software," he explained. "This would be simple to deliver and easier to read than our current tools."

Dave Calcano/IDG

Users face hurdles on road to ISDN

By Bob Wallace

ISDN turns 12 this year, and observers say it's every bit as mature as its fellow sixth-graders.

Though hyped as a prime-time data service since its launch in 1984, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) has a lot of growing up to do. Information systems managers still must address fundamental issues when evaluating the service.

First and foremost is service availability. ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) is a local service that the seven regional Bell operating companies (RBOC) offer on a widely varying scale.

Data services

Pacific Bell and Bell Atlantic Corp. offer the service widely, though not ubiquitously, while others, such as Nynex Corp., offer BRI only in geographic pockets.

Another key issue is BRI's distance limitation. Typically, the service is offered only within 3½ miles of the closest switching center.

"This is a problem, especially given that ISDN is being pushed as the service for telecommuters," said Mike Finneran, president of dBrn Associates, Inc. in Hewlett Neck, N.Y., a firm that specializes in ISDN consulting and education. "But if the telecommuters live outside that circle, they're on their own."

Companies looking to leverage ISDN may have to require that telecommuters travel to a telecommuting center equipped with ISDN lines. The alternative is much slower, but relatively pain-free, 28.8K bit/sec. modems and dial-up links.

Despite the hurdles, Domino's Pizza, Inc. is weighing ISDN against frame relay at 700 of its stores.

"Hurdles for ISDN? Nah," quipped Dan Gonos, telecommunications manager at the Ann Arbor, Mich.-based pizza chain.

"Seriously though, [ISDN] is in the mix because it offers medium-sized bandwidth and is relatively inexpensive. And one major benefit is that ISDN is more widely deployed than frame relay where we need it," Gonos said.

Still, potential ISDN users must deal with a lack of uniformity in service ordering, provisioning, installation, billing and support.

"If all your locations are in one RBOC region, you're OK because you only have to deal with one ser-

ISDN, *page 57*

Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

[illegible] ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

Save $100

Here's What You Get When You Subscribe:

- Over six years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual *Premier 100* and *Computer Careers* magazines.
- Detailed information from *The Premier 100* – data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

Easy-To-Use

Our powerful search and retrieval capability will deliver exactly what you are looking for in a matter of seconds . . . it's simple . . . all you need to do is type in either a word or phrase related to your questions.

Plus, COMPUTERWORLD CD features multi-platform compatibility on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac and Windows environments.

Become A Charter Subscriber and SAVE $100

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call:
1 (800) 285-3821.
(Outside the U.S. call (508) 879-0006).

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

"It can look up products and company names...indispensable."

"...finds product information and client information quickly."

"...full base text, good graphical start for each article."

"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."

"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

Source: Survey of COMPUTERWORLD CD subscribers, May 1993.

Attn. Sales Department,
111 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

Some users deploy NDS beyond basic capabilities

By Laura DiDio

A recent report says most users implement only the basics in Novell's NetWare Directory Services (NDS). But don't try telling that to Gary Kajutis or Brad Errington.

Kajutis and Errington are just two NetWare 4.x users who say they are deploying Novell, Inc.'s NDS as more than just a "super bindery" to facilitate single log-ins for large enterprises.

In NetWare 2.x and 3.x, the bindery was the system database portion of the core network operating system. Data contained in the bindery is accessible only to applications that use NetWare application programming interfaces.

NetWare 4.x's NDS lets users replicate information about the entire enterprise.

But Kajutis' and Errington's experiences directly contradict a recent report by The Burton Group, a consultancy in Salt Lake City. The report claimed that "it's still hard to find major customers who are using NDS for anything beyond its most elementary purposes."

The Burton Group report also claimed that a steep learning curve and administrative difficulties carried over from the older NetWare 3.x binderies are inhibiting users from fully adopting NDS.

To the contrary

But that hasn't been the experience of Errington, a corporate LAN/WAN manager at General Nutrition Companies, Inc. (GNC) in Pittsburgh. He said GNC uses NDS for basic and advanced capabilities, all of which have benefited his organization.

"Using NDS's basic capabilities isn't bad," Errington said. "Managing large numbers of user accounts might be elementary, but it's also the biggest time-saver I've seen, and time is money."

GNC has used NDS to consolidate its user accounts on a single server. This simplifies management and tracking, helps to synchronize password accounts and cuts down on replication.

"That may sound simple, but in actuality, it saves a lot of headaches, since users are famous for having multiple passwords, forgetting them and calling me for help," Errington said.

NetWare Directory Services

Meanwhile, Kajutis, MIS coordinator at Teck Corona Operating Corp., a mining company in Ontario, said, "I've gone way beyond using NDS as just a bindery replacement. We use it to set up multiple NDS database 'containers' to group functional areas such as the engineering, accounting [and] maintenance departments." Kajutis said this container structure makes it simple to build flexible, speedy log-in scripts.

Kajutis acknowledged that NDS was a big switch from the previous NetWare 3.x binderies and that he needed to get additional training.

To smooth the NDS upgrade migration, Kajutis bought a set of seven instructional videotapes from Keystone Learning Systems, Inc. and "watched all 14 hours."

The tapes helped Kajutis decipher an advanced NDS feature called Directory Map Object, which allows him to easily set up, consolidate and move various desktop applications and directories with a simple click. This is all done transparently to Tech Corona's user base.

"It's great because I no longer have to maintain separate batch files and log-in scripts for my NetWare 3.x and 4.x user base," Kajutis said.

It was user reaction such as this that prompted Dave Capuccio, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn., consultancy, to advise users to migrate as quickly as possible from NetWare 3.x to NetWare 4.x, specifically for the advanced enterprise management features of NDS.

"NDS can save users more than $900,000 over three years for those running 30 servers or more," Capuccio said. "Delivering full NDS functionality for Microsoft's Windows NT Server platform is especially crucial, since so many businesses — up to 90% of NetWare sites — are installing NT Server alongside NetWare."

Keep upgrades coming

The users also agreed that Novell must continue to deliver regular enhancements to NDS. Tops on their list is further integration between NDS and common network-based applications such as Notes and Microsoft's SQL Server.

Michael Simpson, Novell's product line manager for NetWare, said users can expect Novell to roll out some of that functionality this year.

"We have currently 140 NDS-aware applications shipping, including Oracle's Workgroup Server and Enterprise Server. Sybase and Btrieve are also NDS partners, and they will be releasing NDS-enabled databases within the next several months," he said.

Users 'wait and see' on RadioMail's new package

By Mindy Blodgett

Manley Bland, a hard-core user of RadioMail Corp.'s wireless messaging service, is taking a wait-and-see attitude toward the company's decision to include cellular and CDPD networks in its coverage.

- Access via analog cellular or Cellular Digital Packet Data
- RAM Mobile Data or ARDIS wireless access
- Dial-up access via wired connection
- RadioMailBox will hold long messages and then forward until link can be established

RadioMail currently is available only on the RAM Mobile Data and ARDIS Co. packet radio networks, rivals to Cellular Digital Packet Data, or CDPD.

Multiple uses

Bland uses RadioMail to track real estate services and access the Multiple Listing Service via messaging and faxing.

"I've seen the CDPD systems demonstrated, and I am not impressed," said Bland, vice president of Spatial Data, a division of Datatrack Systems, Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif. "I don't think the connections are that good with cellular or with CDPD."

But Bland acknowledged he would be happier with wider access. He said if the new, expanded RadioMail package accomplishes that, he would be willing to try it.

RadioMail, in San Mateo, Calif., announced in November that it would broaden its availability to encompass cellular, CDPD and dial-up access.

The company also announced it would expand its message-management capabilities, giving mobile customers a universal electronic-mail gateway and the ability to remotely sort through messages.

This service, to be called RadioMail Remote Control, will be available in the first quarter at a cost of $9.95 a month for cellular subscribers and connection charges of 20 cents a minute. The system will allow users to connect to a RadioMailBox over cellular links and send their messages to a fax machine or enterprise E-mail system.

Trying to stay afloat

Analysts said RadioMail needs to do something to stay alive.

"RadioMail is struggling. It must diversify its platforms," said William Frezza, president of Wireless Computing Associates in Yardley, Pa. "That is what this recent cellular and CDPD initiative is about."

Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said, "This obviously expands their opportunities, which can only help."

Analysts said it wasn't clear whether RadioMail's move will attract more users to the service.

Other companies offering services similar to RadioMail's are Data Transmission Services, Inc. in Woodbridge, N.J., with its ZapIt service, and WyndMail Corp. in San Luis Obispo, Calif., with its Wynd Mail.

Briefs

3Com boosts hub

3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., will soon announce a 155M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) uplink for its CELLplex 7000 ATM switching hub. The uplink will cost about $1,000 and enable the hub to be tied to an ATM backbone network using unshielded twisted-pair wire.

Surfing modems

Motorola Information Systems Group's Transmission Products Division in Huntsville, Ala., has rolled out the low-cost Surfr Series modems, low-end modems equipped to let users easily access the Internet. The new line includes the OnlineSurfr, a 28.8K bit/sec. data/fax modem that comes with CompuServe, Inc.'s WinCIM software, a home page development kit, Spry, Inc.'s Mosaic Web browser, electronic-mail software and file transfer software for $[illegible]. The vendor also offers VoiceSurfr, a V.32 bis data/fax modem for $159 that enables simultaneous voice and data transmission over a single telephone line.

Firms link tools

Platinum Technology, Inc. in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill., recently integrated chargeback functions for its client/server systems management tools and announced plans to support Spectrum, the distributed enterprise network management platform from Cabletron Systems, Inc. Several Platinum tools are being considered for integration with Spectrum. These include help desk, software distribution, job scheduling and database management packages.

Platinum buys RMS

Separately, Platinum last month acquired RMS Computer, Inc. in Newcastle, Calif. The move added the Computer Installation Management System (CIMS), a suite of applications for information systems cost recovery in mixed-network environments. The multiplatform CIMS collects and processes usage data from diverse operating systems to charge user accounts. Applications include job accounting, cost analysis, chargeback and resource utilization reporting. Prices vary according to configuration.

AMP, Inc. has announced a line of wireless Ethernet LAN products, including LAN Access Point, a PCMCIA adapter and an Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) card adapter.

According to the Harrisburg, Pa., company, the wireless products give users network connectivity throughout offices and among buildings. LAN Access Point operates at distances of up to 500 feet in regular office locations and up to 1,000 feet in open space environments. Each Access Point uses a multichannel approach, which lets up to 15 independent LANs operate within the same space.

The PCMCIA adapter was designed to give users convenient mobile communication while consuming 10% to 15% of typical portable computer battery line power. The ISA adapter was designed to extend wired LANs in desktop locations that are difficult or expensive to cable.

LAN Access Point costs $2,145. The PCMCIA adapter costs $695, and the ISA adapter costs $595.

▶ *AMP*
(717) 564-0100

Anglo Communications, Inc. has introduced SafeSend, a dedicated telephone line adapter.

According to the Provo, Utah, company, SafeSend lets PC card fax/modems communicate over digital private branch exchange (PBX) telephones and eliminates the need for dedicated analog phone lines in home offices. It installs to a telephone handset jack and doesn't require an additional power source to adapt the voltage for transmission over digital lines.

A manual switch on the adapter lets users select the correct impedance match necessary for PBX telephone systems.

SafeSend costs $129.

▶ *Anglo Communications*
(801) 371-0488

Procom Technology, Inc. has introduced CDForce, a server product line.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, CDForce lets network administrators add CD-ROMs to their networks, which eliminates the need to install software and configure it with server hardware. CDForce attaches to and communicates with any major network and lets networked groups in an organization share the same stored data. The server connects directly to any network and allows access from any client workstation through most operating systems and communication protocols. Clients can reach a CDForce server through TCP/IP, Ethernet, Token Ring, Fiber Distributed Data Interface, Fast Ethernet and Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

Multiple CD-ROMs can be mounted under a single volume or drive letter, a design for eliminating the mounting and dismounting of individual drives.

CDForce is available in 14-, 21- and 56-drive CD servers in a tower arrangement, providing up to 36G bytes of storage capacity. The servers can be equipped with quad- or six-speed drives.

Pricing for CDForce starts at $16,995.

▶ *Procom Technology*
(714) 852-1000

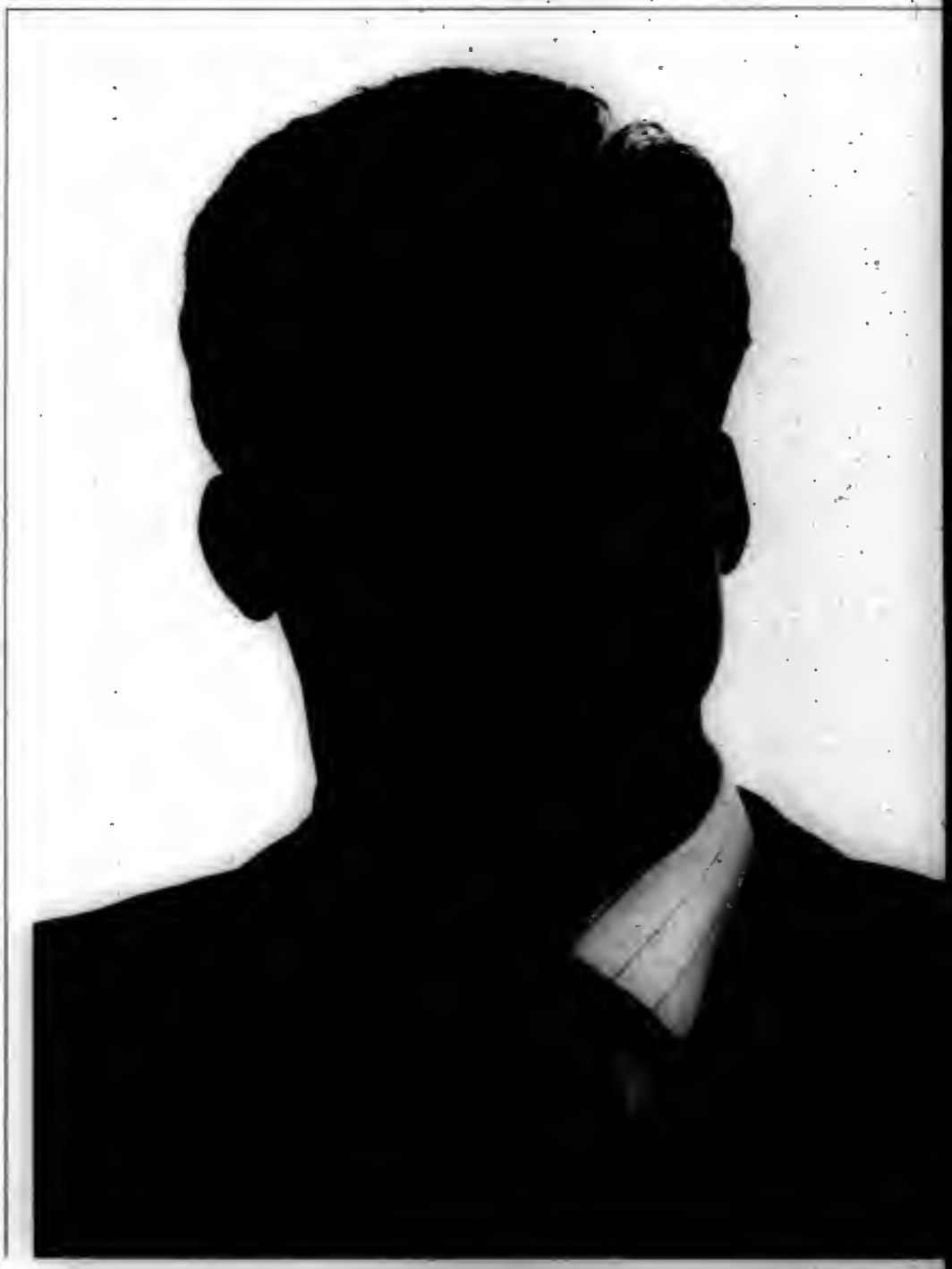
Artisoft, Inc. has announced NodeRunner Pro UTP Ethernet adapter and Node Runner Pro Combo Ethernet adapter.

According to the Tucson, Ariz., company, both adapters use one-third the power of other Ethernet adapters while providing increased network throughput by using concurrent processing. They have 32K-byte buffer RAM for reducing overhead on networks with high traffic and multitasking operating systems. They also include Desktop Management Interface (DMI) support for managing network PCs with DMI-compliant applications.

NodeRunner Pro UTP Ethernet adapter supports 10Base-T (unshielded twisted-pair) cabling. NodeRunner Pro Combo Ethernet adapter supports 10Base-T and 10Base-2 (thin coaxial) cabling. They are compatible with network environments, including Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, Windows 95 and Artisoft's LANtastic network operating system.

Pricing for NodeRunner Pro UTP Ethernet adapter starts at $99. Pricing for NodeRunner Pro Combo Ethernet adapter starts at $109.

▶ *Artisoft*
(520) 670-7100



Citadel Computer Systems, Inc. has unveiled NetOff System™ IV 4.54 for Novell, Inc. NetWare networks.

According to the Houston company, NetOff System IV 4.54 automatically logs off unattended networked PCs to prevent unauthorized access to files, keeps server connections open for users and prevents open files from interfering with backups.

NetOff System IV 4.54 has three tools to secure a NetWare network: a password-protected screen blanker, inactivity log-off and clock-time log-out. The screen blanker locks a PC so it can't be used without a password.

The inactivity log-off acts after the keyboard and mouse are idle for a given period.

The clock-time log-out closes and saves files and logs users off for backup purposes.

Pricing for NetOff System IV 4.54 starts at $499 for one server and up to 100 workstations.

▶ *Citadel Computer Systems*
(713) 686-6400

McAfee Associates, Inc. has introduced ServerStor 2.0, a network storage management product.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, ServerStor 2.0 provides comprehensive departmental server backup, high availability and hierarchical storage management to protect the integrity and availability of networked data for Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.x and 4.x servers.

ServerStor 2.0 integrates tools to automate data protection and recovery. It features a graphical interface, automatic creation and scheduling of jobs and a librarian to locate and restore lost data.

Pricing for a two-year subscription starts at $7.50 per node for 1,000 nodes.

▶ *McAfee Associates*
(408) 988-3832

SQA, Inc. has introduced SQA LoadTest 4.0, a client/server network application testing tool.

According to the Woburn, Mass., company, SQA LoadTest 4.0 lets users test enterprise Windows client/server applications under different load, stress and multiuser scenarios.

It features an integrated graphing and analysis tool based on a performance-metrics database and an incremental loading facility that adds stations in specified increments during test runs.

SQA LoadTest 4.0 was designed to test applications under different client machines and response times, network stress levels and how the applications work on different machines.

Pricing for SQA LoadTest 4.0 starts at $10,000.

▶ *SQA*
(617) 939-3000

"So Risk-Free, It's A No-Brainer."

The INTERSOLV Virtual Data Warehouse begins at the user's desktop, providing immediate access to enterprise data. No complex infrastructure or costly set-up is needed. This dynamic, demand-driven approach is open, fast, reliable and leverages any existing environment.

The Virtual Data Warehouse is implemented through the plug-and-play components in the INTERSOLV DataDirect Series. With them, you'll reap the benefits of a data warehouse immediately. And users will get the data they need instantly.

DataDirect SmartData is built on our leading ODBC driver technology and shields users from the complexities of SQL, joins, and cryptic column names. It provides quick access to data and delivers it in business terms. And because SmartData is an open architecture, you can use it with your favorite tools and applications.

DataDirect Explorer is the presentation component of the Virtual Data Warehouse. It lets users quickly and easily query and analyze data and create charts, reports, graphs and forms without MIS support.

And when you combine Explorer with SmartData, the complexities of databases disappear.

Less time. Less hassle. Faster results. Choose the rapid approach to data warehousing. Give users a way to get data when, where and how they want it in everyday terms. Order DataDirect SmartData and Explorer today. A free demo CD and white paper are available upon request.

INTERSOLV

800-876-3101 ext. S101
http://www.intersolv.com

ISDN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

vice provider," said Maralyn Rosenblatt, a former network manager at Lockheed Corp. She now heads MIR Enterprises, a consultancy in Canoga Park, Calif.

"But if they're not, you have to deal with multiple RBOCs, all of which use different processes for delivering ISDN," she said.

The differences carry over into pricing. Some RBOC pricing schemes are simple, but others, such as Ameritech Corp.'s, resemble a Chinese menu, Rosenblatt said. Some charge users onetime setup fees of more than $100 per line.

Monthly fees

Usage charges can be another gotcha.

Finneran said Pacific Bell charges $26 a month for a BRI line, and that is the lowest of the seven RBOCs. But it also charges for usage, which means an additional $4.30 to $18 an hour. BellSouth charges the highest fee, $87.50 a month, but that includes all usage.

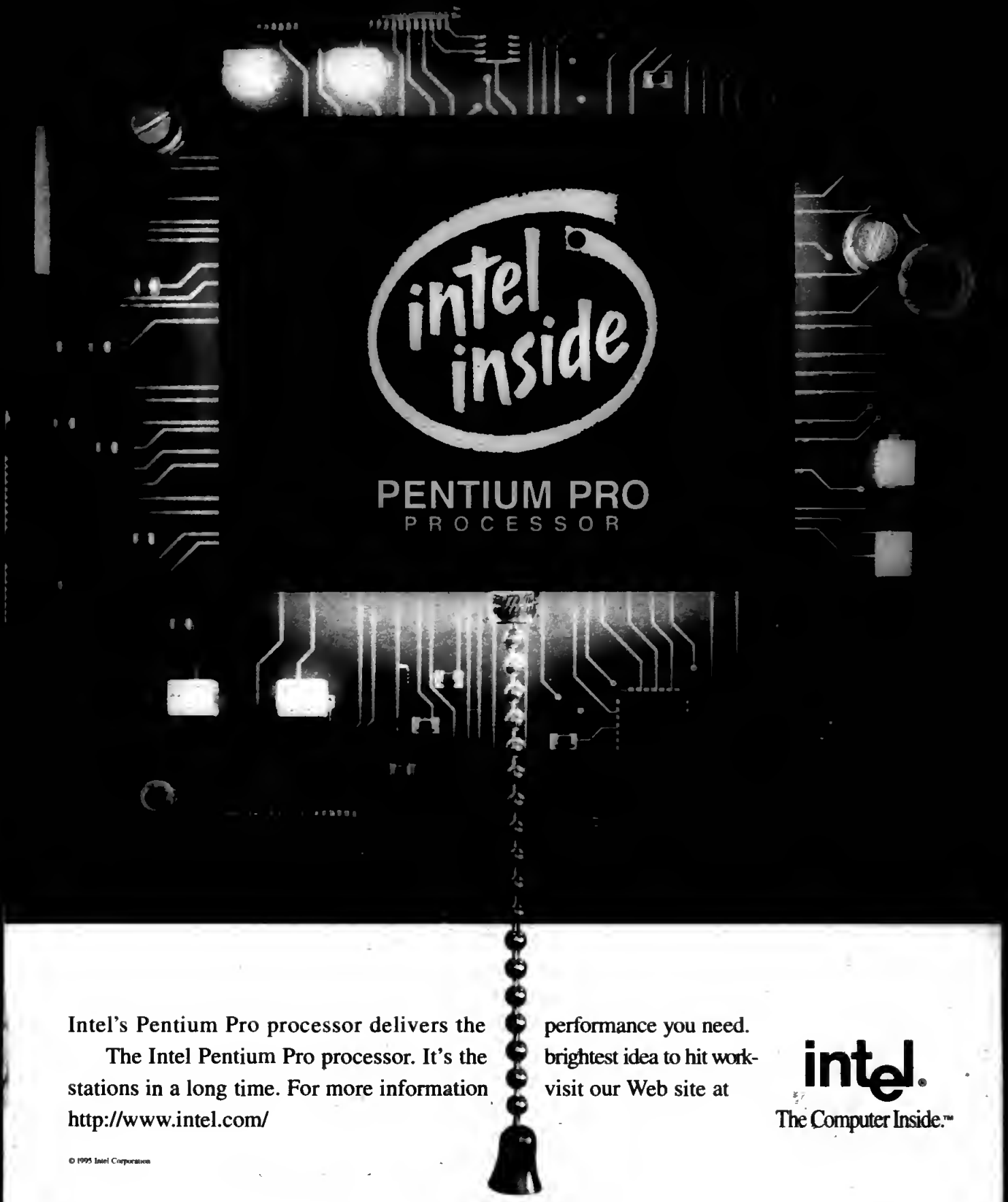
IS managers also will need to shell out money for an ISDN terminal adapter, which typically costs about $350.

Though getting ISDN may seem like a logistical nightmare, there are a few companies, including Intellicom, Inc. and Primary Rate, that provide one-stop shopping for ISDN. Other vendors, such as US Robotics, Inc., have collected ordering, provisioning, installation and pricing information for the RBOCs and provide this valuable information to prospective ISDN users.

Introducing a new way for workstations to think.

It's the Intel Pentium® Pro processor. And it's the brains behind some of the most powerful new workstations available.

Whether you're creating 3-D graphics for a hot new Web site or authoring a multimedia title, designing with CAD applications or developing new software,



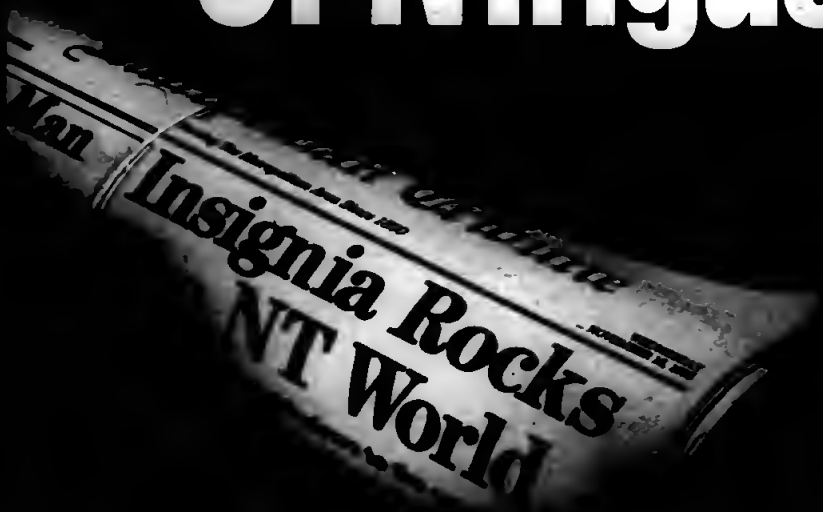
Intel's Pentium Pro processor delivers the performance you need.

The Intel Pentium Pro processor. It's the brightest idea to hit workstations in a long time. For more information visit our Web site at http://www.intel.com/

intel.
The Computer Inside.™

© 1995 Intel Corporation

The Fastest Way To Bring Windows To Every Desktop Is A Tale Of NTrigue.



Introducing NTrigue™. Software That Delivers Windows Applications To UNIX Workstations, X-Terminals, PCs and Macs.

Finally, getting Windows® applications to every desktop at high-performance is no longer a mystery. It's NTrigue.

NTrigue includes Microsoft® Windows NT,™ bringing thousands of Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT applications to all your desktops at blazing speeds. That's big news, because NTrigue is faster than any other solution.

But that's just half the story. NTrigue is the only Windows NT-based solution that fully supports the X Window

NTrigue brings Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT applications to any networked desktop

System, an industry standard. Which means it's the only product that works on all enterprise desktops. Everything from Macs, Power Macs and PCs, to UNIX® workstations and X-terminals. You can even deliver Windows applications over dial-up, ISDN, WANs and the Internet.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

With NTrigue, you can renew all of your older PCs. Now these classics can run Windows 95 applications without expensive hardware upgrades.

So for the fastest way to bring Windows to every desktop, get new NTrigue. And make headlines all across your enterprise.

Call 508/682-7600

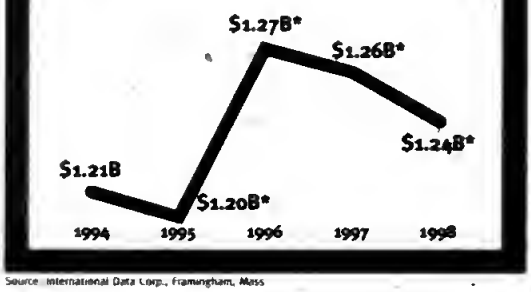
rigue

Windows On All Desktops

Insignia Solutions, Bow Bend Business Park, 6 Campanelli Drive, [illegible] (508) 688-8204
In Europe, contact Insignia Solutions. Phone +44 131 459 0049 • Fax [illegible] and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions Inc. Windows NT is a trademark, and [illegible] of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All other [illegible] their respective holders. © 1995 Insignia Solutions Inc. All rights reserved.

Snapshot

Like client PCs, LAN operating systems are feeling the pressure of price wars, causing revenues to remain relatively flat



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass

New books for the network manager

◆ *Networking Windows NT 3.51*, **second edition, by John D. Ruley, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 665 pages, $32.95 (paperback)**

Ruley and a team of Windows NT specialists — David Methvin, Martin Heller, Arthur Germain III and Eric Hall — update their book on installing NT in a networked corporate environment. The book handles the basics, starting with installation, and progresses to more complex topics. These include how to integrate NT with Unix, OS/2, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and other operating systems; how to handle administration and support across the enterprise; and how to develop client/server applications.

◆ *PC Networking Handbook*, **by Ed Tittel, Academic Press, Inc., Chestnut Hill, Mass., 857 pages, $39.95 (paperback)**

Tittel, a code jockey and Novell, Inc. employee turned writer, has now written 13 books on networking. This book is a general handbook and covers five major topic areas: cabling and media, technologies and access methods, protocols, equipment and management. It has a 36-page glossary of terms and several appendices on how to find vendors and resources for building networks. The book is a well-organized primer for those seeking basic information about LANs.

◆ *Wireless. The Revolution in Personal Telecommunications*, **by Ira Brodsky, Artech House Publishers, Norwood, Mass., 276 pages, $50 (hardcover)**

A respected figure in the communications business, Brodsky applies his critical eye to wireless systems. He covers the basics behind wireless transmission and the politics of building wireless networks. He then devotes the rest of the book to the many types of services. Each chapter is organized with a separate bibliography. Brodsky covers the pros and cons of each technology, giving each a business assessment and providing extensive context.

◆ *NetWare 4.1. The Complete Reference*, **second edition, by Tom Sheldon, Osborne McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, Calif., 917 pages, $39.95 (paperback)**

Sheldon, a Certified NetWare Engineer, says this book is the most comprehensive guide for the latest version of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. It certainly is thick enough to fend off most house pests. Written for users at all skill levels, the book features nine parts, each with several chapters devoted to topics including understanding network technology and managing NetWare Directory Services.

Microsoft provides easy access to IBM hosts

Solves problem of integrating SNA networks with TCP/IP-based devices

By Laura DiDio

SNA networks

An enhanced SNA software package that includes improved TCP/IP and remote office support is due from Microsoft Corp. this month.

The SNA Open Gateway Architecture (SOGA) will make it cheaper and easier for PC users to access IBM hosts across the enterprise. That is because it solves the traditional problem of integrating IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) networks with TCP/IP-based LAN devices, said Vesa Suomolainen, general manager of Microsoft's SNA Server product.

SOGA is part of SNA Server, client/server software that Microsoft bundles with its BackOffice suite. It connects PCs to IBM mainframes and midrange AS/400 systems via Windows NT Server. NT performs the necessary communication handshakes and protocol conversions that let LAN-based PCs access data on SNA networks.

SOGA extends SNA Server functions to the wide area. It gives businesses scalability and a variety of connectivity options to meld branch office traffic via routed LAN internetworks with corporate IBM mainframes and AS/400 systems. It incorporates a feature called the Distributed Gateway Service that lets users install SNA servers in branch offices and connect to SNA servers at the corporate office.

Distributed Gateway Service uses native TCP/IP, Novell, Inc. IPX or Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines protocols.

Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consultancy in Washington, said the Distributed Gateway Service is a boon for users because it minimizes cost and response time.

Users who are testing it agreed.

Users pleased

Rick Shope, manager of PC planning and technology at NationsBank-CRT in Chicago, a subsidiary of NationsBank Corp., said the bank is so pleased with SOGA's reliability and cost savings that it will switch from NetWare for SAA.

Shope said NationsBank-CRT, which has wide-area links to offices in London, Tokyo, Singapore, New York and Charlotte, N.C., has had no problems in two months of testing SOGA.

By contrast, NetWare for SAA "regularly drops our [wide-area network] connections. And it also has difficulty handling a lot of data when we process the end-of-month reports — our print jobs just die," Shope said.

The TCP/IP support in the SOGA gateway will let NationsBank-CRT preserve its investment in internetworking hubs and routers.

Similarly, The Finnish Bank in Helsinki will deploy the Distributed Gateway Service in SOGA to consolidate its 12,000 PC wide-area network links to host computers to just 600 — one for each of its SNA Server-to-host links.

Briefs

Avanti upgrades NodeInfo

Avanti Technology, Inc. recently upgraded NodeInfo, a Windows-based tool kit for help desks and administrators that support Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs. Version 2.0 of NodeInfo adds the ability to safely close files and clear locked files without terminating user connections. This prevents network errors that can crash Windows and destroy a user's work, according to the Austin, Texas, company. NodeInfo 2.0 handles NetWare Directory Services and the original bindery database. It costs $295 per server.

Analyzer on NT

Network managers and application developers who prefer Windows to Unix can add a protocol analyzer to their tool kits. Atlanta-based Cinco Networks, Inc. recently upgraded its NetXRay analyzer and network monitoring software, adding a version for Windows NT. New capture/decode support covers Token Ring and 100VG-AnyLAN networks.

Time to Rumba

Microsoft Corp. and Wall Data, Inc. in Kirkland, Wash., have inked a deal to combine their respective software products into a single, less expensive package that will be resold by distributor Tech Data, Inc. The pact calls for Microsoft to integrate its SNA Server gateway software with Wall Data's Rumba Office emulation software, which lets PCs connect to IBM mainframes and AS/400s. The package, called Rumba SNA Server Solution Pack, will cost $1,404; it includes a license for a single server and five clients. The same software purchased separately costs $3,234, a Microsoft spokesman said.

Kofax makes buy

Kofax Image Products in Irvine, Calif., recently signed a letter of intent to acquire LaserData, Inc. in Tyngsboro, Mass. Kofax provides document imaging software. LaserData manufactures optical storage software. The terms of the acquisition haven't been disclosed.

Netscape Server Software.

The internal web that hotlinks your engineers to the latest specs, test results, and hottest schedules.

INTRODUCING SECURE, OPEN SERVER SOFTWARE FROM NETSCAPE.

Now, you can create a company-wide web within your organization that lets your engineers exchange data on-line. And with hyperlink technology, it lets them access data from anywhere in the world with a simple point and click.

HOTLINK TO A FREE 60 DAY SERVER TRIAL

Netscape software includes encryption technology to protect sensitive information. Netscape Servers also conform to open industry standards and are available on Windows NT and across UNIX platforms from AT&T, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, Silicon Graphics, and Sun. So, if you want your people totally connected, don't just wire their computers: Hotlink their information.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

N

NETSCAPE

Call us at 1-800-409-6224.
Or see us at
http://info.netscape.com/cw3

©1995 Netscape Communications.
Other trademarks referenced are the property of their respective owners.

BRIEFS, 64

The Internet

WORLD WIDE WEB • INTRANETS • ON-LINE SERVICES

Building 'net applications

Tools ease development of non-Web apps

By Frank Hayes

There's more to the Internet than the World Wide Web — and two old networking hands haven't forgotten that.

While other tool vendors rush to support the Web, longtime Internet vendors NetManage, Inc. and FTP Software, Inc. are rolling out tool sets designed for a different purpose: making it easier for developers to build applications for the Internet itself.

NetManage's NEWT-SDK 5.0 lets developers stitch electronic mail, file transfers and network management into Windows-based applications. FTP Software's CyberAgent development kit offers a scripting language for building "intelligent agents" that can perform network management tasks and search out information on the 'net.

Both tool sets were designed for ordinary developers, not just networking gurus, according to Scott Lemon, president of Network Integration, Inc., a consulting firm in Heber City, Utah.

"It's not that they provide much easier tools for my expert developers; it's more that they will allow me to put a different kind of developer on the same project now," said Lemon, who has tested NEWT-SDK.

The $500 tool set, which began shipping last month from NetManage in Cupertino, Calif., is a set of components that can be used with Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, Borland International, Inc.'s Delphi and other development environments.

Protocols supported

The components support the Simple Mail Transfer Protocol, File Transfer Protocol, Simple Network Management Protocol, terminal emulation and other network functions. There is no deployment fee for corporate applications built with the components.

The FTP CyberAgent development kit takes a different tack, with a scripting language that lets developers build programs that will run on their own across the network, said David Harper, a network administrator at Tufts University in Medford, Mass., who has used CyberAgent.

"For example, if someone has a machine that isn't working, I can send an agent to get their configuration, and then make changes and send it back to them, without any intervention on the part of the person whose machine I'm fixing," Harper said.

The $495 tool kit, which ships this month, includes debugging tools and sample source code for building the network agents.

But the CyberAgent's Trac scripting language, which was developed at MIT, may be tough for some developers to master. "Right now this is not for beginners," Harper said. "Trac is conceptually quite different from most other computer languages, and it's not obvious to your standard C programmer how to use it."

However, CyberAgent also includes tools that can automatically generate agents for certain tasks. FTP Software plans a version that won't require using the scripting language at all, according to the North Andover, Mass.-based firm.

Beyond the Web

Most of the attention that the Internet attracts is focused on the Web, which integrates E-mail, file transfers and other functions.

But with appropriate tools, developers can integrate those functions into more conventional applications.

Bring 3-D virtual reality to your Web pages

Users will visit your site with a joystick or mouse

By Mitch Wagner

Web tools

World Wide Web publishers will find it easier to bring their Web pages into the third dimension with a tool designed to automatically convert typical two-dimensional Web pages into 3-D "virtual reality."

"It's an easy way to add 3-D to your site without having to use expensive, proprietary software and devote a lot of time to it," said Eric Olinger, president of Tenet Networks, Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif. Tenet wrote the software and licensed it to WebMaster, Inc. in Santa Ana, Calif., for distribution.

VRServer takes data written in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), the standard language used for formatting Web pages, and converts it to Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). VRML is a set of extensions to HTML that can be viewed through special add-on software for standard Internet browsers. VRML code can be displayed on any standard Web server software.

Rather than looking at a two-dimensional "page," as with an ordinary Web site, a VRML document appears to be a three-dimensional space that users can look at from all angles and move through by swooping and swerving, piloted by a mouse or joystick.

The effect is similar to "fly-through" software used in architecture, engineering and design. Adding VRML functionality to a page is like using the latest special-effects technology in a movie — it attracts traffic by drawing in people eager to check it out.

Automatic updates

As changes are made to HTML documents, the same changes are automatically made to their VRML equivalents. Users who want to take advantage of both

3-D Web pages, *page 64*

Bernie Hayes

CompuServe restricts access

By Torsten Busse

Banned on-line

CompuServe users got a post-Christmas present that left them none too happy.

The on-line service suspended access to more than 200 Internet newsgroups worldwide on Dec. 28, citing pressure from German authorities that arose out of a child pornography case.

The surprise move sparked strong protest from subscribers, who charged the service with censorship.

CompuServe said the ban is temporary. Once it finds a way to restrict access to the Internet on a geographical basis, it will restore services outside of Germany. But the company acknowledged that it did not know when it could do this.

German authorities, meanwhile, pointed out that they did not order the on-line service to take the action.

"We only notified [CompuServe] about what is illegal under German laws. The decision which and how many newsgroups would be taken off-line was a decision made by CompuServe," said German prosecutor Manfred Wick. "We never mandated anything."

A spokesman at CompuServe, Inc. responded that "mandated may not be the right word to use, but the fact of the matter is that the German government came to us saying, 'Currently, we believe you are in violation of German laws, and here are the newsgroups that contain the content that violates our laws.' So we took the appropriate actions."

Most of the newsgroups identified by German authorities carry the alt.sex suffix.

Busse is the Munich correspondent for the IDG News Service.

Bring 3-D virtual reality to Web pages

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

HTML and VRML don't have to maintain two separate sites to do it.

"This stuff does everything for you. It's amazing," said enthusiastic user Michael Coleman. He is art director at the Internet Shopping Network, a Palo Alto, Calif., company that sells 40,000 consumer and computer products over the Internet (http://www.internet.net).

"I have a Silicon Graphics server that will do complex modeling — but here's something that will do the same thing. It's very simple," Coleman said.

VRServer passes HTML documents, after they are posted, through a filter that gives them one of four appearances: a bare room, medieval castle, spaceship or office.

The text and images included in the original HTML document are portrayed as artwork that appears on the walls of the VRML rooms, Olinger said.

Users of VRServer can modify the images that VRServer creates. They also can create their own templates for VRML documents.

Pricing information

The software costs $249, runs on Windows NT and is available now from the WebMaster home page at http://www.webmaster.com/.

It includes a separate module for authoring VRML documents, which runs on Windows NT or Windows 95.

ROSS UPGRADES RELIEVE THE PRESSURE ON YOUR SPARC DATABASE APPS.

ROSS TECHNOLOGY'S 133 MHz MULTIPROCESSING CPU UPGRADES DRAMATICALLY IMPROVE THE PROCESSING TIME ON DATABASE SEARCHES.

ROSS' new 133 MHz hyperSPARC™ microprocessor has a larger cache to improve memory performance. Combine that with ROSS' proven multiprocessing technology (up to four processors available for searches) and you have unprecedented optimization for your SPARCstation™ or SPARCserver™ database applications. ROSS hyperSPARC upgrade modules are fully SunSoft™ supported and can be installed in less than 30 minutes. So take the pressure off your database and put it where it belongs — on your competitors.

ROSS technology, inc.
THE SPARC SOLUTIONS COMPANY

1-800-774-ROSS http://www.ross.com

ROSS Technology, Inc. • 5316 Hwy. 290 W., Austin, TX 78735 • 1-800-774-ROSS in U.S.
512-349-3108 Global • 512-349-3101 Fax

VRML browsers, demos are on Web

You don't have to have a monster workstation or a high-speed Internet connection to view Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) documents. The modem and PC you have on your desk right now probably are fine.

VRML was developed in 1994 at Silicon Graphics, Inc. It is a simple language, similar to HTML, that is used to define spaces that appear to be three-dimensional. This means users can "fly" through them and view objects from all directions.

VRML sends information about a "room" or "space" down the modem line to your local system, and then your local system handles the movement through the virtual reality space. The amount of data needed to describe a virtual reality space can be very small, no larger than a conventional, two-dimensional Web page. However, typical documents are larger to accommodate richer graphics.

You need a bit more processor power to view VRML objects than you need for conventional Web pages. WebMaster, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., which makes VRML software, recommends at least a 50-MHz 486-class PC; by contrast, 386-class machines are OK for viewing standard two-dimensional Web pages.

You can find a list of VRML browsers, many of them freeware or shareware, at the VRML Forum (http://vrml.wired.com/) or the VRML Repository at the San Diego Supercomputer Center (http://www.sdsc.edu/vrml). Many of these browsers function as add-ons to browsers such as Mosaic or Navigator from Netscape Communications Corp.

Once your VRML browser is set up, you will want to point it at something. VRML sites on the Web include demos from WebMaster (http://vrml.webmaster.com) and Intel Corp. (http://www.intel.com). There also is a silly Virtual SoMa page on the 'net (http://www.hyperion.com/planet9/vrsoma.htm). It is a 3-D model of the SoMa section of San Francisco (SOuth of MArket Street — isn't that cute?). This site was prepared by Planet 9 Studios, a San Francisco computer animation company.

—*Mitch Wagner*

Briefs

IBM creates 'net software center

IBM recently said it is launching an Internet software porting center in San Mateo, Calif. The center will allow software vendors to use the Internet to test their Internet applications on IBM's RS/6000 Unix systems.

It's Alphaworld

Worlds, Inc. has a beta version of its Alphaworld software available on the Internet at http://www.worlds.net. The software lets Internet users communicate with one another in a three-dimensional environment. Each user takes the identity of an animated character or icon that other users in the environment can see.

Netscape signs up integrators

Mountain View, Calif.-based Netscape Communications Corp. has signed systems integrators to package consulting services with Netscape's World Wide Web products for building internal Internet, or intranet, applications. The vendors are Andersen Consulting, Claremont Technology Group, Electronic Data Systems Corp. and Fujitsu Corp.

Hummingbird buys Common Ground

Hummingbird Communication Ltd., a vendor of Internet connectivity products in North York, Ontario, acquired Common Ground Software, Inc., a small document-sharing software maker in Redwood City, Calif., late last month for $6 million.

CompuServe adds services

CompuServe, Inc. has added more information sources to Enterprise Information Link, its Notes-based information service. Enterprise Information Link now offers users The Burton Group, which tracks the PC industry; several sources of information for Notes; The Value Line Mutual Fund Survey; and Morningstar's stock and funds report. Also available are "The Kiplinger Washington Letter" and "Kiplinger Tax Letter."

Symmetrix 5000 family of intelligent storage solutions

Sometimes, there's no way to tell what forces will shape your company's IS future. What's more, today's cutting edge could be tomorrow's scrap heap. And when investments run into the millions, it's difficult to hedge your bets.

So how can you keep your options truly open? Symmetrix® Enterprise Storage Platform (ESP) from EMC. ESP allows you to purchase the world-renowned performance of Symmetrix and use it on any major platform. You can even store mainframe and open systems data simultaneously on any one of the Symmetrix 5000 products.

There may be no way to predict the future. But you can certainly plan for it. For more information on the Symmetrix family, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 270, or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

ENTERPRISE-WIDE STORAGE IS IMPROVED BY A FACTOR OF EMC²

THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

EMC², Symmetrix and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. ©1995 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Find out why Williams Field Services took the leap to Lawson at http://www.lawson.com or 1-800-477-1357.

© 1995 Lawson Software

IT'S LIKE INVESTING IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE. IF YOU'RE SMART YOU ONLY DO IT ONCE.

Your stomach is in your throat. Your heart is in your ears. One thing is certain. You don't want to have to purchase business software ever again.

That's why we designed Lawson Software with the flexibility to run on virtually any client/server platform. And it's why we offer an open licensing arrangement that lets you migrate through technological changes and software upgrades without additional licensing fees.

Call Lawson Software at 1-800-477-1357 for accounting, human resources, distribution and materials management applications. Because you don't really want to do this again, do you?

LAWSON THE LAST TIME YOU'LL CHANGE SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

IBM MIDDLEWARE MAY PLAY ROLE IN MERGER OF INSURERS, 68

Corporate Strategies

CASE STUDIES • TRENDS • OUTSOURCING

Insurers start to pull back from OS/2

By Lisa Picarille

Throughout IBM's trials and tribulations with trying to make OS/2 the corporate desktop operating system of choice, the system's stronghold in the insurance field has been relatively stable — until now.

Although IBM still boasts an impressive list of insurance clients — Chubb Life Insurance Co. of America, for instance, has more than 20,000 copies of OS/2 — several other large users are switching to a combination of Windows 95 on the desktop and Windows NT on the server. Those users include Travelers Insurance Co. and State Farm Insurance Cos.

New attitude

Just a few months ago, IBM touted the fact that State Farm was preparing to roll out more than 10,000 desktops with OS/2 Warp and Warp Connect. Now, State Farm spokesman Matt Sorenson confirmed, the Bloomington, Ill., insurance giant is employing a philosophy called "managed choice." The idea is to let information systems managers implement the operating system that works best for their needs.

Under this new plan, a "substantial" number of users will migrate to NT, Sorensen said. State Farm has more than 7,000 seats of OS/2 and hundreds of Macintoshes.

As for Travelers, sources inside the Hartford, Conn., firm said the company also is transitioning to Windows 95 and NT. The move is because of the lack of software for OS/2 and worries about IBM's commitment to the operating system. No one at Travelers would comment about the switch.

John Soyring, director of strategic relations at IBM's Personal Software Products Division in Austin, Texas, wouldn't comment on Travelers or State Farm. He did say, however, that IBM recently won some new insurance customers, but he wouldn't name them.

No assurance for OS/2

- Most were early adopters of client/server technology
- Only OS/2 provided multitasking for the desktop
- Only reliable transaction engine available at the time

- Lack of third-party OS/2 software
- Lack of OS/2 development tools
- IBM late delivering a version of OS/2 with symmetrical multiprocessing
- Some users are afraid IBM isn't committed to OS/2 long term
- IBM recently started supporting Windows NT applications
- Microsoft has done a better job positioning Windows NT
- Windows NT is more scalable

Source: Peter Kastner, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., Boston

Not all insurance companies are making the move. One loyal OS/2 user said his company has no plans to go to NT.

"OS/2 is our corporate standard, and fortunately no one is thinking of moving off OS/2," said Roger Perkins, a senior IS analyst at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Western New York. There are 600 copies of OS/2 throughout Blue Cross, which is upgrading to Warp Connect. "OS/2 is easy to support and offers a lot of connectivity options," he said.

Others who implemented OS/2 years ago also are sticking with it — for now.

"We made a decision four years ago to re-engineer our business process using OS/2. At that time, if you wanted multitasking, OS/2 was the only game in town," said Frank Petersmark, technical services manager at Amerisure Cos., a Southfield, Mich., insurance firm with 1,000 seats of OS/2 2.1. It is migrating to OS/2 Warp Connect over the next year.

But Petersmark still has had to defend his choice of operating system, especially in light of the Windows 95 marketing blitz.

"Microsoft has the mind share and the market share, and I've had to defend OS/2 from day one. But as long as we are meeting our business requirements, we will stick with it," he said.

But some users abandoned

OS/2, page 68

Officials tap IS to protect the City of Angels

Center almost ready to coordinate emergency relief efforts

By Jean S. Bozman
EAST LOS ANGELES

After four years of work, Los Angeles County's command and control center, wired to coordinate all emergency response efforts, is in its final round of tests before being certified for action.

The county spent $26 million building the self-sufficient, highly secure center.

The Emergency Operations Center (EOC), which opened in April, hasn't yet endured its first major disaster. The center was built to withstand an earthquake registering 8.3 on the Richter scale and can handle any emergency in the city of Los Angeles in cooperation with the city's police and fire departments (see story at right).

The EOC isn't in full production mode yet, according to information systems administrator Amy Jaffke. "We still need to sign off on the system as final and complete," she said. That final sign-off is expected this month.

The EOC's network of Unix-based servers and workstations was designed by Lockheed Martin Integrated Solutions Co. in Santa Clara, Calif., a unit of Lockheed Martin Corp., the military contractor.

Two Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCserver 1000 Unix servers are at the heart of the system. The servers are tied to one another and to a shared RAID disk array in case one server fails.

An Oracle Corp. 7.1 database on one server collects information about incidents that occur during any big emergency, including the fires, road closures and power failures that can happen during a major earthquake. A custom software link passes the Oracle data into geographic information systems databases from ESRI, Inc. that run on the second Sun server.

Planners in the EOC's situation room can view that merged data on three 6- by 8-ft. screens against a backdrop of the local streets and highways. Then they can dispatch units to help in emergency relief efforts.

"As you're sitting in the situation room, you're seeing events come up on the map," Jaffke said.

There are 85 Sun workstations inside the EOC that can show Emergency Management Information System (EMIS) data. There are 28 more EMIS workstations at county agencies that can tap into the central servers.

Emergency center, page 68

Los Angeles police take software to streets to pinpoint crime scenes

2

By Julia King

It was right around midnight on a dark street in the Van Nuys section of Los Angeles when police Sgt. Brian Collins noticed sparks coming from inside a parked car and feet hanging out of the driver's side door.

"At first, it was kind of a surprise. I thought it was amazing that I could stumble upon something like that based on information given to me," Collins recalled.

But amazement quickly turned to action as Collins and his partner arrested a suspect for grand theft auto.

Mapping software

Making it easy

The information Collins had that night — the exact street locations of previous car heists, the times of the heists and the makes and models of the stolen cars — was on a single map generated by an evolving client/server-based crime analysis system.

Efficient and accurate mapping of crime data has become increasingly critical in Los Angeles, where some 40% of all California crimes are committed. Color-coded maps detail data by location, time and suspect and function as powerful visual aids in situations where time is of the essence.

"When we put officers out on the streets with better information, they know who to look for and what to look for," said Sgt. Gary Nanson, who heads up the police department's crime analysis unit.

"Officers also are willing to use the maps, which is key," he added. "If we gave them a stack of reports, they don't have the time to read them. But if we give them one or two maps, they will use those."

At the heart of the new system is mapping software from Troy, N.Y.-based MapInfo Corp. It was first deployed on individual PCs in

Mapping software, page 68

Connecticut Mutual ensures legacy longevity

IBM's MQSeries may help ease merger with MassMutual

By Thomas Hoffman

By the time Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. completes its merger with MassMutual Life Insurance Co. later this quarter, information systems staffs from both firms will be busy cobbling together the combined entity's systems.

But well before the "M"-word was even whispered between the venerable New England insurance giants, Connecticut Mutual was hip-deep in re-engineering its own systems infrastructure.

Like many other companies, the Hartford, Conn., insurer was looking for a way to protect its investment in its legacy systems — which are more than 20 years old — while making multiplatform applications more accessible to its employees.

Software in common

The company is installing IBM's MQSeries middleware to bind its legacy systems to newer, client/server-based applications.

Since MassMutual in Springfield, Mass., also has explored the use of the IBM middleware for its operations, chances are good that the software may play an important role in the consolidation of systems during the merger.

Message-driven middleware

MQSeries is a message-driven middleware package that directs traffic among disparate computing platforms.

For example, if a user is logged on to a Novell, Inc. NetWare LAN and needs to access IBM mainframe data, MQSeries will juggle commands between the two platforms via electronic messages.

The IBM software package, which synchronizes VSAM customer files between batch processing and CICS systems at Connecticut Mutual, helps to streamline several time-consuming operations.

Customer inquiries can be answered much more quickly now because customer service representatives can launch queries directly at the appropriate customer information system.

In the past, the service representative might have had to log in separately to a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 10000 system and an IBM ES/9000 mainframe to gather the necessary policy information.

Keeping up

"This is an issue that's being addressed by every major financial institution," said John Alexander, president of Business Technology Consulting, Inc. in Portland, Maine, and former chief information officer at Unum Life Insurance Co. in Portland.

"They've all got software that's still running well, but it's software that's old enough to vote. It needs to be reconfigured to work with today's business models," Alexander said.

By using MQSeries to send messages to the mainframe and trigger transactions, Connecticut Mutual eliminated 6 million transactions per month just 45 days after installing the middleware.

At a glance

Company: Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Challenge: To simplify communications among applications running on different computing platforms as a means to improve customer service.

Technology: IBM's MQSeries messaging system; IBM ES/9000 Model 720 mainframe; IBM RS/6000 machine; Digital Equipment Corp. MicroVAX systems; Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 10000 minirange systems.

Results: Processing personal history reports in hours instead of weeks.

The reduced mainframe cycles let the company skip a planned upgrade to an IBM ES/9000 Model 820 machine, said Jerry St. Marie, manager of on-line systems solutions at Connecticut Mutual.

The company's $3,000-per-month software licensing fee for the mainframe portion of MQSeries "paid for itself very quickly," St. Marie said.

In its underwriting area, the insurer cut the process of generating reports on prospective customers from several weeks to a matter of hours.

With the shift last month to an MQSeries message-driven process, personal history reports are now sent by an insurance agent to a mainframe-based IBM CICS system and shuttled to an SQL server on an IBM RS/6000 machine.

The old process electronically shuffled such reports among 15 to 30 points of potential failure.

Other projects

The company also has launched other message-driven projects.

It recently created an electronic "in-basket" where employees can work together on the same agent contract files.

The in-basket was built using an MQS-based application and a Sybase, Inc. relational database application.

Emergency

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

Incoming data is entered on the EMIS workstations, which averts the types of snafus that have occurred in the past because of incompatible systems or paper-based record keeping.

Previously, incompatibilities and paper records created delays and sometimes errors when data had to be reentered as it moved from one computer system to another. Now, each remote unit in the new system "keeps itself synched" with central databases so the system can still function if data communications with the EOC is temporarily lost, said Leroy Lacy, a systems designer at Lockheed.

In the name of consistency and security, the EOC's EMIS keeps all data trapped within the Unix network. EMIS workstations, including those at the remote sites, already are authenticated devices on the network, said Lt. Stephen Gattis, operations manager for the EOC project. But outsiders who might want to log in from their own PCs can't dial in, he said.

The dedicated workstations use an encrypted protocol to authenticate users.

For safety, there aren't any direct links to the Internet, although EOC users can tap the internet on their PCs.

There aren't any PC LANs at the center even though individuals can power up their PC laptops there and generate WordPerfect documents on 30 stand-alone PCs.

Mapping

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

the Los Angeles Police Department's 18 divisions; now the software is being migrated to a Compaq Computer Corp. ProLiant server that Pentium-based PC clients running Windows NT will access over a wide-area network.

Crime data will be stored in a Microsoft Corp. SQL Server 6 database or in a relational database from Sybase, Inc. The decision has yet to be made.

Going client/server

One of the key reasons for migrating to a client/server setup is that it will significantly increase the amount of information the department's crime analysts can feed to fellow cops cruising the beat.

Now, for example, crime analysts can download from an IBM mainframe only that data that applies to their division.

This data is stored in a Paradox database against which the MapInfo software can run.

Under a client/server architecture, by contrast, all analysts in all divisions will have access to all crime data citywide.

Wide-area network

The Los Angeles Police Department is charged with protecting 3.5 million citizens spread out over 460 square miles.

"The goal is to quit looking at crimes individually and instead group them together by the same suspect or same MO," Nanson said.

"With client/server, we'll also be able to centrally manage the system and get away from having two databases," according to Collins, who provides technical support for the MapInfo system.

Looking ahead, Nanson said the plan is to do away with traditional paper-based maps altogether and give officers instant access to maps from mobile digital computers mounted in patrol cars.

Briefs

Going platinum

Following Microsoft Corp.'s lead, graphics software vendor Micrografx, Inc. has announced it will push a Platinum plan — a volume licensing, maintenance and support plan for its products.

Taking it to the bank

BancTec, Inc. has received orders totaling $17 million for its image-based payment processing software. Customers include Sears, Roebuck and Co., First Interstate Bank, GTE Communications Systems Corp., Commerce Bank of Kansas City and General Electric Capital Corp.

OS/2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

OS/2 years ago and aren't returning.

"We picked Microsoft and NT for a variety of reasons: lots of features, built-in security, and there is much more third-party software available," said R. Max Gould, chief technology officer at Aetna Life & Casualty Co. in Hartford, Conn.

Aetna has more than 41,000 desktop systems running Windows 3.11 and plans to transition to NT in the next several years.

According to David Card, an analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif., there are a lot of reasons why IBM obtained a stronghold in the insurance industry — and Microsoft is now gaining a foothold on those OS/2 shops.

"OS/2 was originally positioned as IBM's future [operating system] for distributed computing. It plugs in to DB2. It has good tools support. There was good support from IBM and value-added resellers. It was a very legitimate choice, and IBM cultivated those users in insurance," Card said.

But, Card added, now that there is another 32-bit, multiprocessing and multithreaded operating system on the horizon, "insurance companies and other typical IBM shops are now reevaluating their decisions. There is another legitimate contender, and it's NT."

THE ROAD TO DATA WAREHOUSING SUCCESS IS PAVED WITH THE SAS® SYSTEM.

SOFTWARE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MANAGE, ORGANIZE, AND EXPLOIT A DATA WAREHOUSE

As the only provider of a complete end-to-end data warehousing solution, SAS Institute is with you at every turn, including:

THE BACK END: ACCESSING CORPORATE DATA

The first step in building a data warehouse is accessing operational data from wherever it resides, and in whatever format. The SAS System provides a powerful 4GL coupled with access methods that tap directly into a variety of legacy databases. More than 50 different data structures across more than 15 diverse computing environments, from PC files on the desktop to DB2® on the mainframe.

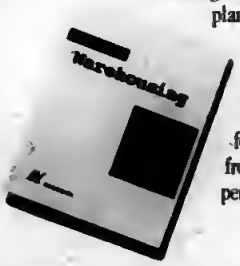
MANAGING THE DATA: PREPARING FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS

Once accessed, data must be transformed into a consistent, integrated form. The SAS System cleans, reconciles, de-normalizes, and summarizes data. Then, it loads data into logical views that can be surfaced into a variety of analytical and reporting applications.

THE FRONT END: EXPLOITING THE DATA

Once data arrive in the warehouse, an arsenal of capabilities is available for querying, analyzing, and reporting on that data. These tools include OLAP/multidimensional analysis, data visualization, information and presentation graphics, forecasting, operations research, financial management, and more.

PLUS A FREE CHECKLIST TO GUIDE YOU



Building a successful data warehouse requires careful planning. Luckily, information managers everywhere can have the facts at their fingertips with SAS Institute's *Checklist for Data Warehousing Success*. We've included practical tips for approaching data warehousing from corporate, business, and IT perspectives.

To receive your free *Checklist*, give us a call or send us e-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
World Wide Web: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

Managing

David Garets reads the trade press to keep current

STEVE WILSON

David Garets

Chief information officer
Magic Valley Regional Medical Center
Twin Falls, Idaho

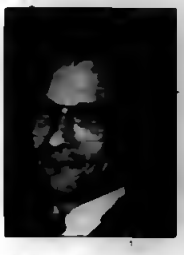
"The best way to keep up is to read the trade press, and read enough of them so you don't just get one publication's bias. The really good stuff is in the magazines that publish in-depth stories, such as articles about the latest in switched Ethernet or what all the vendors are doing. That's more helpful to me than the self-serving stuff that sometimes appears in product announcements.

"Historically, [information systems] people rely on their vendor to tell you what's going on, and that often leaves you blinded to what else is out there. That's why technology update programs, such as the new College of Healthcare Information Management Executives course on 'Emerging Information Technologies in Health Care,' are so important and powerful.

"But there are favorite vendors that I have relationships with and trust. And I spent 13 years in a technical support position at AT&T, so I have friends in that industry [whom] I can ask."

Steve Flis

Network manager
MetroWest Medical Center
Framingham, Mass.



"I read all the periodicals that come to my desk, and I read the publications of the Network Professional Association in Provo, Utah, and go to their seminars. They're slanted toward Novell, so I just take it with a grain of salt.

"When I have a specific question, I go to the World Wide Web and read 'frequently asked questions' in the vendors' technical support area. The Web page of Novell is definitely very helpful.

"It seems like I'm always too busy to go to a lot of the conferences, plus it's a money issue. The Networld/Interop show is not something I go to every year; I haven't found it to be that compelling."

Sean Smith

Systems administrator
Blue Sky Productions, Inc.
Ossining, N.Y.

"I read the journals of the Association for Computing Machinery and Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, whose articles about LAN technologies are about as good as they come.

"A lot of companies have very good technical papers within their Web sites or will point you to places where you can get more information. Internet newsgroups are good for getting basic information, and the newsgroups have other people talking about what they are getting into. The Internet stuff is very close to personal contact because you can throw a question out and get someone to say, 'I did that last week; don't do it.'

"Sometimes you get a chance to schmooze with systems engineers from various companies. They give information that marketing might not want given out, but it's good information."

David Beering

Senior staff telecommunications analyst
Amoco Corp.
Chicago

WALTER P. CALLARD

"I spend a lot of time face-to-face with vendors. I bring them in occasionally or go to visit them to get a read on what they are doing.

"I don't participate in user groups because I don't have time. But the Networld/Interop trade

F.Y.I.

Takeoff!

IS and the 777

Talkback@cw.com How do you find out what's new with PC hardware? We want to hear about your favorite Web sites, newsgroups and conferences. E-mail us at talkback@cw.com or fax the editors of Managing at (508)875-8931.

How do you keep up with networking trends? See if these managers' strategies match yours.

By Steve Alexander

shows are important. I walk trade show floors. If you have a need, sometimes as you walk down the aisles, the solutions jump out at you.

"I think the most important organization I'm involved with is the ATM Forum's Enterprise Network Round Table. We spend a lot of time talking about current technologies in the midst of looking toward the future."

John Robinson

System manager
South Carolina Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
Columbia, S.C.

"I keep in touch with personal contacts via Internet mail, which makes up for not being able to attend a lot of meetings. I don't attend specific user groups because I just don't have time. I am a member of the Lotus Developer Connection, which allows me to see new things from Lotus in the network arena.

"On the Internet, I regularly go for the computer press Web pages where you can get information four days before it is published. Anytime I can read material on a Friday prior to publication, I feel that I'm three days ahead of the game."

Jim Crozier

Systems programmer, Data Services Group
Florida Department of State
Tallahassee, Fla.

"Most conferences are out of the question for budgetary and time reasons. But I did get to go to a big local one, the Florida Government Technology Conference, put on by a group from Florida State University.

"I've spent a fair amount of time on the World Wide Web in the last six months, using it to evaluate technology and get updates and product information. Digital's home page is really good because it has pointers all over the place."

James Kutsch

Vice president of interactive strategies
AT&T Universal Card Services
Jacksonville, Fla.

"I want to be able to control how deeply I investigate a topic. In the print media, what you read is what everyone reads. But when you get into on-line information, the degree to which you can personalize what you're looking for — maybe by using some World Wide Web search engines to find sites relevant to your topic — gives you a lot more control. You can explore to the depth that you want.

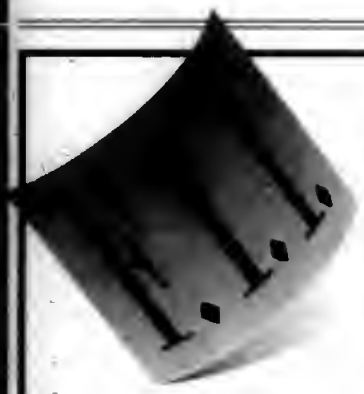
"There are a lot of Internet newsgroups that address LANs. I would equate the newsgroups with traditional user groups. You need a mix of on-line newsgroups and user groups you can go to in person and put some names and faces together. But I can make better use of my time with on-line groups because it reduces the downtime of traveling on a plane." ■

Alexander is a freelance writer in Minnesota.

Suggestion Box

A roundup of recommendations:

1. **Internet Web pages –** These include the home pages of leading LAN vendors, such as Microsoft (http://www.microsoft.com/) and Novell (http://www.novell.com/)
2. **Internet newsgroups –** comp.sys.novell, comp.client-server
3. **Personal contacts**
4. **Direct vendor contact –** All LAN vendors
5. **Trade shows –** Networld/Interop, Softbank Exposition and Conference Co., Foster City, Calif., (415) 578-6900
6. **Industry associations –** Association for Computing Machinery, New York, (212) 869-7440; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, New York, (212) 705-7900
7. **Specialty associations –** ATM Forum, Foster City, Calif., (415) 578-6860; Network Professional Association, Provo, Utah, (801) 379-0330; College of Health Care Information Management Executives, Ann Arbor, Mich., (313) 665-0000
8. **User groups –** NetWare Users International, Provo, Utah, (800) 228-4684; Association of Banyan Users International, Chicago, (312) 644-6610, ext. 3846; Advanced Systems User Group for Microsoft Corp. Windows NT, Washington, http://cpcug.org/user/ckelly/new_asug.html



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

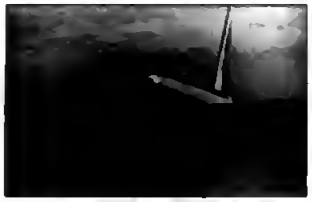
airplane was built.

The program and the companion book by Karl Sabbagh (Scribner, New York, $25), show how engineers at The Boeing Co. exploited information technology to build the 777. But the book contains hardly a word about the people at Boeing's IS organization, Boeing Computer Services.

Henry A. Shomber, a recently retired Boeing chief engineer, says Boeing's IS group played a "heroic" role in the creation of the aircraft. Shomber, an early member of the 777 team, helped lead the development and implementation of the processes used to create the airplane.

The 38-year Boeing veteran praises IS for doing the following:

- Quickly building a global network using a submarine fiber-optic cable. This allowed foreign and U.S. subcontractors to share data with Boeing.
- Reliably supporting 2,400 computer-aided design and manufacturing workstations on eight IBM mainframes. "There were a few crashes," Shomber says, "but they were minimal."
- Moving thousands of 777 project members 40 miles to a new site in one weekend. "This could have been a disaster, but the IS community did a great job," Shomber says.
- Developing in-house software that improved the interface of IBM's CATIA design software. The software also let engineers electronically coordinate their efforts.



The 777's software includes 5 million lines of code, including 2 million lines unique to the 777. There are 1,700 computers, totaling 60% of the 777's computing power, running the passenger entertainment systems. The other 40% is used for flying and navigating the plane.

"Without these actions, we couldn't have built this airplane digitally," Shomber says. Digital design helped reduce errors and rework, a project goal. Physically locating IS personnel next to users was critical to IS' success, he says.

Sabbagh doesn't hone in on IS in the book, but he saw the result of the group's handiwork: the reliability and capabilities of Boeing's systems and how Boeing engineers trusted their systems and took them for granted.

"Every time [Boeing] tried to find new uses for computers on this plane, they found more uses and benefits than they expected," Sabbagh says. "Judging [from] Boeing's experience, *Computerworld* readers will be in business for a very long time."

For more information on the Boeing 777 project, see our World Wide Web site: http://www.computerworld.com/spotlight/index.html. — *Allan E. Alter*

Share lists '96 concerns

Share, the IBM user group, recently released the results of its 1996 Strategic Concerns survey. The Chicago-based group annually polls its 1,800 member organizations to find what issues matter to them most.

Enterprisewide systems management tops the list for the third year running. Mainframes and enterprise servers are second, having rocketed up the charts from No. 5 last year. Collaborative and workgroup computing cracked the Top 10 for the first time.

Top 10 strategic concerns:

1. Enterprisewide systems management
2. Mainframes and enterprise servers
3. Interoperability
4. Enterprisewide security and authentication
5. Client/server computing
6. Network management
7. Enterprisewide storage and data management
8. Application development technologies
9. Collaborative and workgroup computing
10. Workstation/LAN robustness

Power Tools

Manage Pro 3.1

Avantos Performance Systems, Inc.
Emeryville, Calif.
$279 (Individual Edition)
$650 (per seat, Network Edition)

By Jeffrey Angus

Most software is designed to promote quantitative progress. "More," "faster" and "cheaper" are its makers' buzzwords. A software publisher rarely has the guts to aim to improve people's work qualitatively — "better," "smarter," "more responsive."

The most thought-out, quality-enhancing software I've seen is Manage Pro from Avantos Performance Systems, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif. The recently released Version 3.1 has been broken into two products: Manage Pro 3.1 Individual Edition ($279, list) and 3.1 Multi-User Network Edition ($650 per seat, list).

What makes Manage Pro unique is the way it bends to your management role, level of management knowledge and industry.

Manage Pro brings together tools you need to be a modern manager. The software uses the computer to do things you wouldn't do anywhere near as well if you didn't have it. Its functions give an experienced manager the ability to set and list goals and objectives, monitor detail progress, monitor and reinforce individuals' contributions, and reward and recognize contributions. As you delegate activities and establish milestones, the program works like a project management package. As you track and enter progress data, the system prompts you to comment on employee performance.

You could do this on paper, but Manage Pro includes a detailed tickler system that rolls up tasks to any detail level and shows status levels with colored indicator "lights" that quickly show whether you are on track. And it collates and organizes employee reporting and provides a well-structured foundation for employee reviews.

Manage Pro also allows users to sort and view activities by priority (for allocating resources), person (for making midcourse adjustments such as reassigning tasks from the overworked to the underworked) or factors you design yourself. The 35 canned report formats are more than enough.

Manage Pro 3.1 *focuses on quality*

The Multi-User Network Edition provides a shared database model that puts each contributor in charge of his own progress reporting, which lets the manager monitor activities and allocate resources.

The Avantos product is a highly layered program that allows you to slowly introduce features and functions as your competence or interest grows.

The product comes with more than a dozen templates for specific roles in specific industries. The templates are intended to provide a quick, customizable start with sample goals specific to that industry.

A built-in coaching feature provides terse but punchy descriptions of various management processes and how to do them. For managers without training, it's a good primer. For those with more experience, it works as reinforcement.

Although Manage Pro doesn't have a template specific to information systems managers — who typically handle numerous projects — some shops will find the software development template useful. Others with multiple, long-term projects should consider using the real estate developer template, the closest match to that kind of work cycle. In these cases, users will have to modify the template's terms.

Version 3.1 includes beefed-up report customization. It adopts some of the stronger features used in traditional project management products, such as automatic time duration management and the ability to track multiple costs per project.

This product works across the spectrum of styles, industries and experience. It isn't, however, for everyone. As the product has grown, it has exposed a tougher learning curve. And for some industries, such as short-interval periodical publishing, the model doesn't hold up well because the effort required to enter details for dozens of short-term daily or weekly projects outweighs the benefits. It also requires a user commitment — dilettantes won't benefit from Manage Pro.

Angus is a freelance writer in Seattle.

Fill it out Fax it in
Save $8. Fax No. (6[illegible]) 382-1056

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Sys.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D. Tech. Mgt.
- 80. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 86. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 88. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4A6-X

Fill it out Fax it in
Save $8. Fax No. (6[illegible]) 382-1056

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Sys.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D. Tech. Mgt.
- 80. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 86. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 88. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4A6-X

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Is it knowledge yet?

One of your employees has been solid as a rock for three years. He knows every keyboard shortcut; he knows when the network gets slow; he knows the FedEx guy gets crabby when the Redskins lose.

Now he's leaving the department, and all that knowledge is going with him. How could you have made his know-how a permanent resource?

Eighty companies seeking the answer participated in a recent symposium and survey. In one of the most vexing findings, 91% said they have no way to link knowledge management to financial results or that they do so poorly.

The survey was sponsored by Arthur Andersen in Chicago and the American Productivity & Quality Center in Houston. The firms have jointly developed the Knowledge Management Assessment Tool as an attempt at a benchmark.

FACTOID:

79% of companies surveyed say managing organizational knowledge is important or essential to their strategy . . .

BUT ONLY

15% think they are doing a good or excellent job at it.

Source: Survey of the companies performed by Arthur Andersen and the American Productivity & Quality Center

The results indicate a canyon between where participants are in knowledge management and where they think they should be (see chart). The first organizations that span this gap stand to gain an advantage while their competitors catch up.

For more survey results and a look at the big picture, see "Know-How, Inc." in next week's Managing section.

Rule No. 32: If you build it, it will ship

Jim McCarthy designs software for Microsoft Corp. His book, *Dynamics of Software Development* (Microsoft Press, Redmond, Wash., 184 pages, $24.95), is a blast. It includes 54 rules of thumb for software development teams.

But who's got time to read 54 rules? We've boiled them down for you, and we think you can apply these so steps to any type of project management:

1. Establish a shared vision (McCarthy's Rule No. 1).
Though it's obvious, McCarthy writes that this task is "perhaps the most difficult feat of all to pull off."

2. Use scouts (No. 5).
Know the perils ahead.

3. Be an authority, not an authority figure (No. 9).
Don't be a figurehead to your team members; imbue each with power.

4. It's a relationship, not a sale (No. 17).
"They want understanding," McCarthy writes of customers. "Express that understanding in your product."

5. Remember the triangle: features, resources, time (No. 28).
Bingo.

6. Beware of a guy in a room (No. 31).
The most talented worker, locked in an office with a project's toughest assignment, may fail. Even stars must be good teammates.

7. Every milestone deserves a no-blame postmortem (No. 36).
Postmortems are for averting future problems, not hurling invective.

8. When you slip, don't fall (No. 42).
The author looks on the bright side: "You can actually gain a leadership position over the team at the moment of the slip, when they're vulnerable."

9. The world changes. So should you (No. 47).
Flex. Let obstacles be a sign that you need to change course a bit.

10. Create a winning image (No. 54).
"Winners don't talk about winning. They just win," McCarthy writes.

Calendar

The Information Management Forum General Meeting, San Diego, **Jan. 22-24** — Theme: "Realigning our Strategies: Keeping Pace with Business Realities." Speakers include: Lorin Brass, chief information officer of Shell Services Co.; Dennis Courtney, CIO of Dunlop Tire Corp.; and David Drew, CIO of 3M Co. Contact: Information Management Forum, Atlanta, (770) 455-0070.

JAD Facilitation and Implementation Seminar Using Object-Oriented Software Engineering, Greenwich, Conn., **Jan. 29-31** — Focus: managing and facilitating for joint application development (JAD) projects. Fee: $1,475. Contact: Pierson Applications Development, Inc., Stamford, Conn., (203) 322-1606.

Building and Developing Key Data Warehousing Strategies, Dallas, **Jan. 23-25** — Focus is on learning how to harness unstructured data, decrease response time and predict customer buying patterns. Workshops: "On-line Analytical Processing: Retrieving and Utilizing Strategic Data through Multi-tiered Architecture" and "Building Blocks to Successful Data Mining." Contact: Global Business Research, Inc., New York, (212) 645-4226.

Improving International Competitiveness in High-tech and Electronic Manufacturing, Dallas, **Jan. 29-30** — Topics include reorganizing the information technology infrastructure at your company, the challenges of introducing software and emphasizing flexibility to improve your capabilities. Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, (312) 540-5687.

Insurance, Banking and Financial Services: Information Technology Systems Conversion for the Year 2000. New York, **Jan. 29-30** — Focus is on strategies for sizing, planning and converting systems for the millennium. The featured speaker will be Peter de Jager of de Jager & Co. Officials from Bank of Boston Corp., The Chubb Corp., Unum Corp., Merrill Lynch & Co. and Cigna Corp. will also speak. Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass., (508) 481-6400. Or visit the conference Web site: http://www.ic.org/~ibc/it2000/.

CAMUS International 1996 User Forum, San Jose, Calif., **Jan. 21-24** — For users of Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Manman, CA/Manman/X and CA-Maxcim. Topics include re-engineering CA-Manman products and adding extensions to CA-Manman and CA-Maxcim for use in a client/server environment. Keynote speaker is Jay Martinson, CA's vice president of manufacturing systems. Contact: CAMUS International, Utica, N.Y., (315) 735-9773.

Eighth Annual SURF Conference, Orlando, Fla., **Feb. 4-8** — Presented by the Sequent Users' Resource Forum (SURF). Speakers include Joe Head, founder of ODS, and executives from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. Contact: SURF, Beaverton, Ore., (800) 640-7873.

Comnet '96, Washington, **Jan. 30-Feb. 1** — The conference spotlights communications and networking tools. Speakers: Jim Barksdale, of Netscape Communications Corp.; and Eric Schmidt, chief technology officer of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Contact: MHA Event Management, Norwood, Mass., (800) 545-3976.

Call Center '96, Dallas, **Feb. 7-9** — The conference includes technical and managerial tracks. Topics include intelligent call processing, Internet and World Wide Web linking and agent tools. Contact: Advanstar, Eugene, Ore., (800) 331-5706.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

Steve Ulfelder, Associate Editor/Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931.

[illegible] across the Channel [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and storage [illegible]

[illegible] engineers and construction [illegible]

[illegible] tons of rail

[illegible] drawings and documents.

[illegible]

And one optical jukebox to pull it [illegible]

© 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

Eurotunnel turns to Hewlett-Packard to get the largest private engineering project in history on line.

[redacted]

If you think building the Channel Tunnel was a feat, try managing the records. To get out from under its paperwork, Eurotunnel needed a reliable storage technology that could handle more than a quarter of a million documents, allow users at multiple sites to simultaneously access those documents, and safely archive everything for several decades.

Hewlett-Packard's SureStore Optical Jukebox met all of Eurotunnel's specs. With it, Eurotunnel headquarters was able to route documents swiftly across the network to construction sites in England and France. Workers could access up-to-the-minute files by merely entering a password. And mountains of paper were safely stored on optical disks: in a jukebox about the size of a file cabinet.

Ready for a similar feat on your side of the world? Just call us at **1-800-826-4111, extension 9464.** And see how one HP SureStore jukebox can make even the most gigantic projects manageable.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DIRECTORY of 1995 IN DEPTH stories

JANUARY

Jan. 9 Managing software development maniacs *By Ken Whitaker*

Jan. 16 Client/server systems management *By Elisabeth Horwitt*

Jan. 23 Corporate Internet champions *By Garrett N. Ray*

Jan. 30 Soundoff: OpenDoc vs. OLE/COM

FEBRUARY

Feb. 6 Data warehousing woes *By Avery L. Jenkins*

Feb. 13 Internet experts forum

Feb. 20 Open Letter to IBM's Lou Gerstner

Feb. 27 Soundoff: Is ATM ready for prime time?

MARCH

March 6 Miss Manners' guide to excruciatingly correct Internet behavior *By Virginia Shea*

March 13 Book excerpt: Surfing on the Internet *By J. C. Herz*

March 20 Guru Gordon Bell's vision of the future

March 27 Soundoff: Are computers boosting productivity?

APRIL

April 3 Interview with artificial intelligence pioneer Raj Reddy *By Gary H. Anthes*

April 10 User-centered software design *By Paul Youngworth*

April 17 Cyberland: The Internet game for information and business pros *By Bob Rankin*

April 24 Soundoff: Best-of-breed applications vs. suites

MAY

May 1 Interview with Timothy Leary *By Joseph Maglitta*

May 8 Computer whiz kids *By Kim S. Nash*

May 15 IS during the O. J. Simpson trial *By Joseph Maglitta*

May 22 Exclusive survey of IS ethics *By Mitch Betts*

May 29 Soundoff: Is the Internet secure?

JUNE

June 5 Making a difference: The 7th annual Smithsonian awards

June 12 Remote collaboration *By Elisabeth Horwitt*

June 19 Soundoff: Is Microsoft out of control?

June 26 Life after losing your job *By Larry Cooke*

JULY

July 3 Managing product support in a multivendor environment *By John Mayer*

July 10 Client/server training *By Kathleen Melymuka*

July 17 Why IS doesn't make it to top jobs *By Anthony Fedanzo*

July 24 Software piracy overseas, Part I

July 31 Software piracy overseas, Part II

AUGUST

Aug. 7 The merger of biotechnology and computer science *By Thomas Hoffman*

Aug. 14 Interview with Internet skeptic Cliff Stoll *By Lory Dix*

Aug. 21 Women on the Internet *By Virginia Shea*

Aug. 28 Soundoff: Will Win 95 kill OS/2?

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 4 The project from hell *By Jean Stanford*

Sept. 11 Internet addict's quiz *By Maddi Hausmann Sojourner*

Sept. 18 Internet experts forum II

Sept. 25 Soundoff: What is IS' role in re-engineering?

OCTOBER

Oct. 2 Book excerpt: Microsoft Secrets *By Michael A. Cusumano and Richard W. Selby*

Oct. 9 IS workers on the night shift *By Joseph Maglitta*

Oct. 16 Tips for creating World Wide Web pages *By Dave Taylor*

Oct. 23 Soundoff: C/C++: Love it or hate it?

Oct. 30 Buyer's guide to workflow technology *By Amy Malloy, Laura Hunt and Lory Dix*

NOVEMBER

Nov. 6 Job hunting diary *By Larry Cooke*

Nov. 13 Data warehousing IS roundtable *By Charles Babcock*

Nov. 20 The year 2000 date change problem *By Peter de Jager*

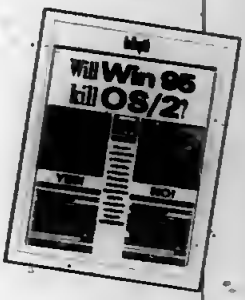
Nov. 27 Soundoff: Should IS be centralized or decentralized?

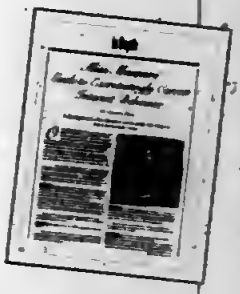
DECEMBER

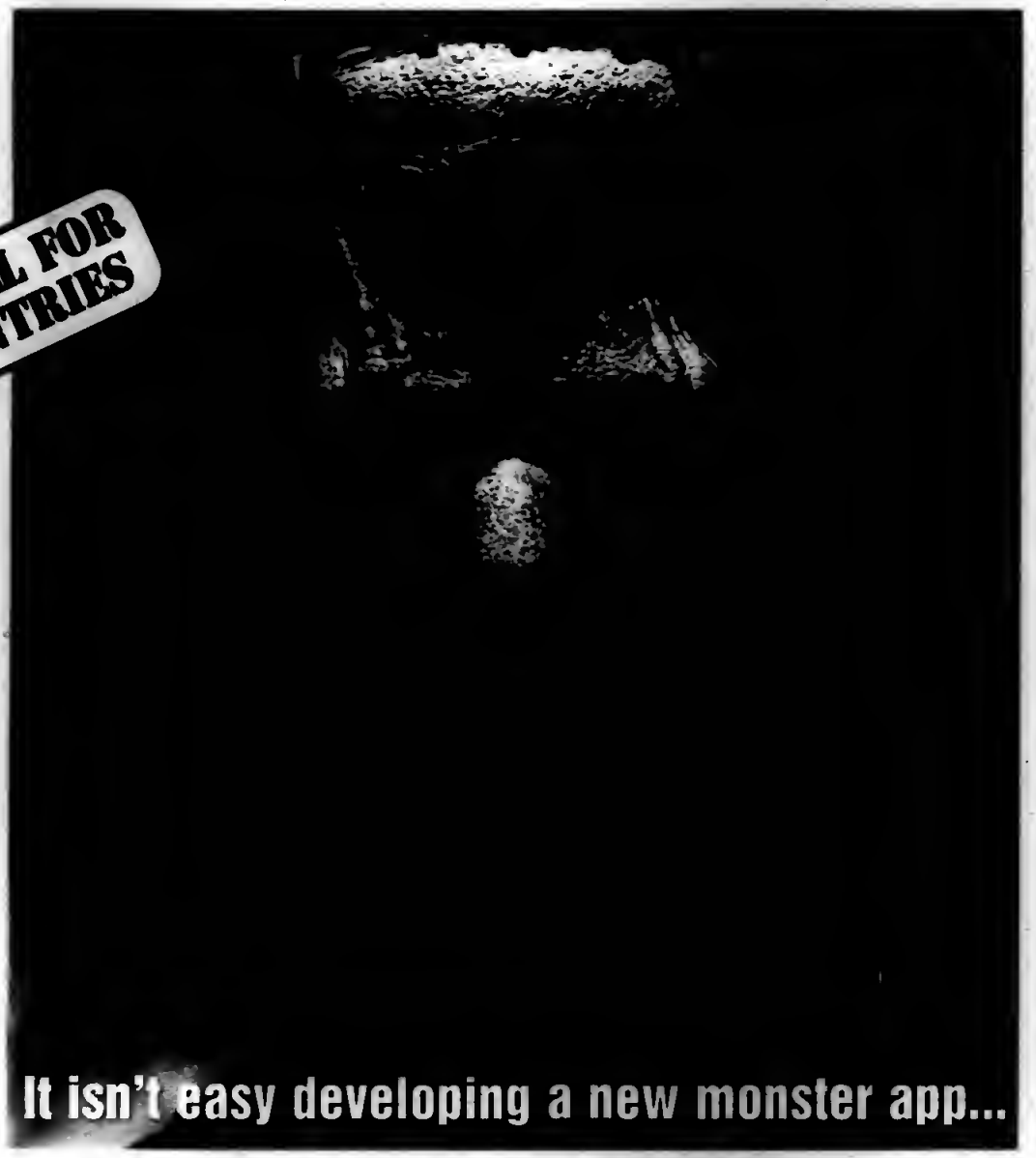
Dec. 4 An interview with development maven Tom DeMarco *By Kathleen Melymuka*

Dec. 11 Mail-order programming degrees: Are they worth it? *By Joseph Maglitta*

Dec. 18 Computer trivia extravaganza







But, it can be very rewarding.

If you're a corporate or technical developer, it's time you were rewarded for your "monstrous" efforts in Windows Application Development. Enter today and electrify the judges with your phenomenal Microsoft Windows custom application. Display your ingenuity for breathing life into an application that's streamlining the way your corporation or customers do business. You'll participate in a spine-tingling awards ceremony and reception featuring Bill Gates and other industry luminaries. Then, you can go back and start digging up some new ideas to bring to life at next year's WINDOWS WORLD Open!

Hurry. The entry deadline is February 29, 1996. Call 1-800-829-4143 now for your WINDOWS WORLD Open Entry Kit...or, go on-line and download your kit at http://www.wwopen.com

COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

WINDOWS WORLD Open

WINDOWS WORLD • June 3 – 6, 1996 • McCormick Place • Chicago, Illinois

Founding Sponsors **COMPUTERWORLD** **Microsoft** SOFTBANK COMDEX Sponsor **WALL**

WINDOWS WORLD Open is held at WINDOWS WORLD in Chicago, June 3 - 6, 1996. The WINDOWS WORLD Open Entry Kit contains all the details and rules for the contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. Computerworld, Inc. is an IDG Company. WINDOWS WORLD is a trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by SOFTBANK COMDEX under license from Microsoft. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©1995 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 SP9585 11/95

WIN32: Who needs it?!

Windows 95 has put the development spotlight on the Win32 API. But learning it may not be your best career move.

By Daniel Lyons

The popularity of Windows 95 has sparked debate over how quickly developers should embrace the Win32 application programming interface (API) that Windows 95 employs.

Proponents of the Win32 API say it is vital to learn for career growth because Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT are fast becoming corporate standards. But others argue that most companies won't migrate anytime soon, and information systems staffers are better off focusing on multimedia, object-oriented programming and the Internet.

The debate over Win32 is new, but the API itself is not. Developers have used the Win32 API on Windows NT for more than two years. An API is a set of guidelines for building applications; developers use standard "function calls" in the API to make applications perform various tasks. By using the API, they ensure their application can share data with other applications.

The Win32 API changes the way some functions were performed in the Win16 API. It also accommodates new features, such as multithreading — a technology that lets an application do more than one thing at once. But even for developers who are familiar with the Win16 API, learning the Win32 API won't be simple.

"Programmers will really have to rethink the way their application programs are written," says John Browne, product manager for Visual C++ at Microsoft in Redmond, Wash.

PRO

There's a compelling case to be made for moving to 32-bit applications. Applications that address functions in 32-bit are faster, and multitasking doesn't work well unless all applications are 32-bit.

Programmers at Reuters Information Systems, the technology branch of the international news service, have already embraced Win32. They are deploying a 32-bit version of Reuters Terminal, the application that Reuter customers use to receive data and news feeds.

"Our clear direction for the future is 32-bit," says Ian Koenig, director of workstation architecture at Reuters in Hauppauge, N.Y. "All our new applications will be 32-bit."

CON

David Moskowitz, president of Productivity Solutions, Inc. in Norristown, Pa., advises companies on development issues, and focuses particularly on 32-bit environments. The problem with learning APIs, he says, is that you're tied to a particular operating environment, whereas skills in a technology such as object-oriented programming are broader and more transportable.

Similarly, John Viescas, president of Viescas Consulting, Inc., a custom development firm in Redmond, Wash., says developers who want to advance their careers would be better off learning OLE, a key Windows technology, rather than the Win32 API. "If you're doing development in Visual Basic, building end-user applications, you really don't need to know all the ins and outs of the entire Win32 API," Viescas says.

"Programmers will really have to rethink the way their application programs are written."

— John Browne, product manager for Visual C++, Microsoft

"Personally, I haven't seen a big need for Win32 yet," says Chris Schnyder, a senior developer at Corporate Computing, Inc. in Bannockburn, Ill. His company develops software that guides IS shops through client/server development projects. "All of our application development is still in 16-bit Windows." Schnyder says he hasn't even started learning the Win32 API yet. ■

Lyons is a freelance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Getting help making the move

The Win32 API is more complex than the Win16 API, if only because Windows 95 and Windows NT offer a lot of functionality that Windows 3.x did not. But there is help available, says John Browne, product manager for Visual C++ at Microsoft.

"There's a lot of documentation available on how to move applications from Win16 to Win32," Browne says. One resource is the "Microsoft Systems Journal" newsletter. Also, Microsoft's authorized training centers offer courses about the Win32 API, and the Microsoft Developer Network offers CD-based instruction. Developers can get information about the network by calling (800) 759-5474 or by accessing Microsoft's World Wide Web site (http://www.microsoft.com).

"There's good information on the Microsoft Developer Network," says Ian Koenig, director of workstation architecture at Reuters, in Hauppauge, N.Y. "They give you tricks and Top 10 lists about how to begin taking applications from 16-bit to 32-bit environments."

A buyer's market

Jobs abound for IS professionals with the right skills

By Stephen Alexander

Sears, Roebuck and Co. managed to hire 112 people for its 900-member IS staff through the third quarter of 1995, but it wasn't enough.

Retail industry

"We've got gaps we still need to find people for," said Dennis Hardeland, manager of information systems recruitment for Sears in Chicago. "But I guess [the shortage] is not going to be resolved immediately. There are not enough people gravitating toward IS careers at a time when the needs have been accelerated by the move to client/server, new tools, customers demanding up-to-date information and companies realizing that technology is a critical factor in how an organization stays competitive."

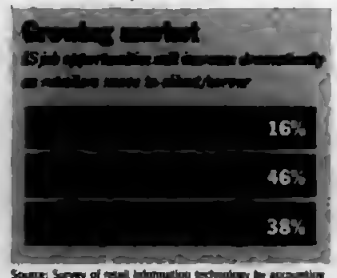
That's the pattern throughout the retail industry as IS shops struggle with a shortage of people experienced in open systems and client/server technologies such as Unix and C++ and products from Oracle Corp. and Informix Corp. Hiring in retail IS shops is so competitive that some are hiring people inexperienced in the retail field or relying more heavily on contractors.

"We've found it particularly difficult and expensive to hire client/server skills such as Sybase and PowerBuilder, which is no surprise," says Rob Hafker, business systems vice president at Saks Fifth Avenue in New York. "In New York City, I have to compete with Wall Street banks that have money to pay and are sucking up the whole New York marketplace for those types of skills."

The Home Depot, Inc. in Atlanta has tilted its recruiting toward people who understand retailing, even if they don't have client/server experience. "We can give them the technical skills they need," says Ron Griffin, senior IS vice president.

But Staples, Inc., an office supply superstore company based in Framingham, Mass., is doing the opposite — hiring technical people without regard for their knowledge of the retail industry. It is doing so to cope with its own growth; the firm expected to open 100 stores and increase revenue by $1 billion in 1995.

"When it comes to a strong technical person [for general IS positions], it is irrelevant whether he or she has retail experience," says Connie Seatter, Staples' management technical recruiter.



Source: Survey of retail information technology by accounting firm Ernst & Young

The shortage of qualified talent has spurred internal training so IS staff can acquire new skills, but that also has a down side.

"The turnover in my shop has been higher in recent years because as you train people, they become much more marketable than they ever were before," said Eileen C. Gabriel, IS vice president of Toys R Us, Inc. in Rochelle Park, N.J. So Gabriel has turned to contractors to ensure that IS projects don't get put on hold.

To Hardeland, the number of contractors serving the retail industry is just another sign that hiring shortages won't ease anytime soon.

"There are a lot of contract firms, and there's no question they are competing with everyone else for people," Hardeland says. "The more firms you have out there going after the shrinking talent pool, the rougher it is to find people." ■

Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.

Computer Careers

WIN32: Who needs it?!

Windows 95 has put the development spotlight on the Win32 API. But learning it may not be your best career move.

By Daniel Lyons

The popularity of Windows 95 has sparked debate over how quickly developers should embrace the Win32 application programming interface (API) that Windows 95 employs.

Proponents of the Win32 API say it is vital to learn for career growth because Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT are fast becoming corporate standards. But others argue that most companies won't migrate anytime soon, and information systems staffers are better off focusing on multimedia, object-oriented programming and the Internet.

The debate over Win32 is new, but the API itself is not. Developers have used the Win32 API on Windows NT for more than two years. An API is a set of guidelines for building applications; developers use standard "function calls" in the API to make applications perform various tasks. By using the API, they ensure their application can share data with other applications.

The Win32 API changes the way some functions were performed in the Win16 API. It also accommodates new features, such as multithreading — a technology that lets an application do more than one thing at once. But even for developers who are familiar with the Win16 API, learning the Win32 API won't be simple.

"Programmers will really have to rethink the way their application programs are written," says John Browne, product manager for Visual C++ at Microsoft in Redmond, Wash.

PRO

There's a compelling case to be made for moving to 32-bit applications. Applications that address functions in 32-bit are faster, and multitasking doesn't work well unless all applications are 32-bit.

Programmers at Reuters Information Systems, the technology branch of the international news service, have already embraced Win32. They are deploying a 32-bit version of Reuters Terminal, the application that Reuter customers use to receive data and news feeds.

"Our clear direction for the future is 32-bit," says Ian Koenig, director of workstation architecture at Reuters in Hauppauge, N.Y. "All our new applications will be 32-bit."

CON

David Moskowitz, president of Productivity Solutions, Inc. in Norristown, Pa., advises companies on development issues, and focuses particularly on 32-bit environments. The problem with learning APIs, he says, is that you're tied to a particular operating environment, whereas skills in a technology such as object-oriented programming are broader and more transportable.

Similarly, John Viescas, president of Viescas Consulting, Inc., a custom development firm in Redmond, Wash., says developers who want to advance their careers would be better off learning OLE, a key Windows technology, rather than the Win32 API. "If you're doing development in Visual Basic, building end-user applications, you really don't need to know all the ins and outs of the entire Win32 API," Viescas says.

"Programmers will really have to rethink the way their application programs are written."

— John Browne, product manager for Visual C++, Microsoft

"Personally, I haven't seen a big need for Win32 yet," says Chris Schnyder, a senior developer at Corporate Computing, Inc. in Bannockburn, Ill. His company develops software that guides IS shops through client/server development projects. "All of our application development is still in 16-bit Windows." Schnyder says he hasn't even started learning the Win32 API yet. ■

Lyons is a freelance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Getting help making the move

The Win32 API is more complex than the Win16 API, if only because Windows 95 and Windows NT offer a lot of functionality that Windows 3.x did not. But there is help available, says John Browne, product manager for Visual C++ at Microsoft.

"There's a lot of documentation available on how to move applications from Win16 to Win32," Browne says. One resource is the "Microsoft Systems Journal" newsletter. Also, Microsoft's authorized training centers offer courses about the Win32 API, and the Microsoft Developer Network offers CD-based instruction. Developers can get information about the network by calling (800) 759-5474 or by accessing Microsoft's World Wide Web site (http://www.microsoft.com).

"There's good information on the Microsoft Developer Network," says Ian Koenig, director of workstation architecture at Reuters, in Hauppauge, N.Y. "They give you tricks and Top 10 lists about how to begin taking applications from 16-bit to 32-bit environments."

A buyer's market

Jobs abound for IS professionals with the right skills

By Stephen Alexander

Sears, Roebuck and Co. managed to hire 112 people for its 900-member IS staff through the third quarter of 1995, but it wasn't enough.

"We've got gaps we still need to find people for," said Dennis Hardeland, manager of information systems recruitment for Sears in Chicago. "But I guess [the shortage] is not going to be resolved immediately. There are not enough people gravitating toward IS careers at a time when the needs have been accelerated by the move to client/server, new tools, customers demanding up-to-date information and companies realizing that technology is a critical factor in how an organization stays competitive."

That's the pattern throughout the retail industry as IS shops struggle with a shortage of people experienced in open systems and client/server technologies such as Unix and C++ and products from Oracle Corp. and Informix Corp. Hiring in retail IS shops is so competitive that some are hiring people inexperienced in the retail field or relying more heavily on contractors.

Retail industry

"We've found it particularly difficult and expensive to hire client/server skills such as Sybase and PowerBuilder, which is no surprise," says Rob Hafker, business systems vice president at Saks Fifth Avenue in New York. "In New York City, I have to compete with Wall Street banks that have money to pay and are sucking up the whole New York marketplace for those types of skills."

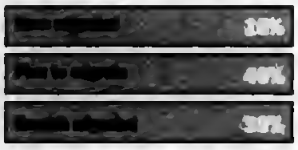
The Home Depot, Inc. in Atlanta has tilted its recruiting toward people who understand retailing, even if they don't have client/server experience. "We can give them the technical skills they need," says Ron Griffin, senior IS vice president.

But Staples, Inc., an office supply superstore company based in Framingham, Mass., is doing the opposite — hiring technical people without regard for their knowledge of the retail industry. It is doing so to cope with its own growth; the firm expected to open 100 stores and increase revenue by $1 billion in 1995.

"When it comes to a strong technical person [for general IS positions], it is irrelevant whether he or she has retail experience," says Connie Seatter, Staples' management technical recruiter.

Growing market

IS job opportunities will increase dramatically as retailers move to client/server



Source: Survey of retail information technology by 60 retailers, Ernst & Young

The shortage of qualified talent has spurred internal training so IS staff can acquire new skills, but that also has a down side.

"The turnover in my shop has been higher in recent years because as you train people, they become much more marketable than they ever were before," said Eileen C. Gabriel, IS vice president of Toys R Us, Inc. in Rochelle Park, N.J. So Gabriel has turned to contractors to ensure that IS projects don't get put on hold.

To Hardeland, the number of contractors serving the retail industry is just another sign that hiring shortages won't ease anytime soon.

"There are a lot of contract firms, and there's no question they are competing with everyone else for people," Hardeland says. "The more firms you have out there going after the shrinking talent pool, the rougher it is to find people." ■

Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.

... ES 9000 ... LAN ... job for you!

We're looking for Programmers, Business Analysts, Systems Engineers/Managers and Systems Trainers who are experts at business applications based on IBM technical architecture.

If you're ready for a unique atmosphere where professional values are shared and systems expertise is rewarded, join us. As one of America's cutting-edge insurance underwriters, we can put you in a position to be part of this industry's most aggressive information system. Our organization is working on advanced mainframe-and workstation applications, local area networks, function printing and operational efficiencies designed to keep Fireman's Fund performing at the top. Here, you'll have every opportunity to contribute to quality decision-making in all facets of our day-to-day operations.

We'll give you the power to do what you do best.

You'll not only work with state-of-the-art IBM mainframes, NCP & ACF/VTAM network architecture and OS/2 client/server workstations, you'll also interact with users as part of the Fireman's Fund business team.

Novato, CA: It's the only way to go.

Imagine yourself at our dynamic headquarters situated in a campus-like setting only 30 miles north of San Francisco. No matter where you live in the Bay Area, chances are you'll enjoy a reverse traffic commute. We also offer relocation assistance or sign-on incentive options with select positions.

We're proud of our reputation for exceeding our customers expectations.

Fireman's Fund has achieved this honor by employing only those experts who share our values of honesty, integrity and professional mindedness. As with all our divisions, our Systems Organization has a commitment to clear thinking and proactive service. Add to this our competitive spirit and dedication to teamwork, and it's no wonder that our wide range of property and liability insurance products are in such high demand.

For more information...
Want to know more about us? Access the Fireman's Fund Human Resource Systems Division Home Page at http://www.helpwanted.com/ffhp.htm or call our information hotline at (800) 228-9144. FAX your resume to: (415) 899-2749, or mail it to:
Fireman's Fund,
Human Resources,
Systems Division,
777 San Marin Drive,
Novato, CA 94998.

Fireman's Fund

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $49,000/yr Carry out the systems analysis, systems design, coding and testing of a manufacturing application system in the UNIX environment utilizing a relational database and C++ language. Reqr bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr 4 yrs of expr in job offered or related occupation and 4 yrs in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr work expr in dev of s/w systems utilizing UNIX, C++ and SYBASE or ORACLE or INFORMIX or INGRES database. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S every 6-36 months. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 197196.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $47,000/yr. Carry out the program analysis, coding and testing of application systems on IBM mainframe system utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. Reqr bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering or the equivalent. Equivalent includes 5 yrs of expr in job offered or related occupation, in lieu of bachelor's degree and 1 year of expr in job offered or related occupation. Reqr 1 yr expr in job offered or related occupation, or 1 yr expr in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr work expr in dev of s/w systems on IBM m/f with DB2, CICS and COBOL. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. every 6-36 months. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 197995.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $52,000/yr Carry out the system analysis, system design, coding and testing of computer application systems on IBM mainframe environment utilizing IDMS, ADS/O, ADS/A, ADS/G and COBOL. Reqr bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent. Equivalent includes 7 years of expr in job offered or related occupation, in lieu of bachelor's degree and 3 yrs. in job offered or related occupation. Reqr 3 yrs. expr in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr work expr in dev of s/w systems on IBM m/f and with IDMS, ADS/O, ADS/A, ADS/G and COBOL. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No 1950-95.

Systems Analyst needed for Computer Consulting Firm located in Tampa, Florida. Job duties include analysis, design, network configuration and GUI coding. Maintaining and enhancing software utilizing object oriented methodologies. Use C, C++, Visual C++, UNIX, Windows, PowerBuilder, DB2 and Informix. Applicant must have a B.S. degree in mathematics or computer science. A foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. In addition, the applicant must have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties described above or 2 yrs. exp. with C, UNIX, Informix, and Windows and 1 yr. exp. with Visual C++. 40 hrs/wk. 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon.-Fri. $40,000/yr. Submit resumes, in duplicate to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, Florida 34618-4090 regarding Job Order #FL-1354170. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

CONTRACTORS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- SAS PHARMACEUTICAL MULTIPLE OPPS
- NOVELL WINDOWS SUPPORT
- CC MAIL SERVER SETUPS
- UNIFACE DEVELOPERS
- ORACLE FINANCIALS DEVELOPER
- ORACLE UNIX DEVELOPERS
- ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
- ORACLE, C++, UNIX
- PC SUPPORT TCP/IP PATHWORKS
- UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS
- LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPMENT
- LOTUS NOTES ADMINISTRATION
- VISUAL BASIC APPLICATION DEV
- POWERBUILDER, SYBASE MANY OPPS
- CICS, COBOL II, VSAM, MVS
- AS 400, RPG 400
- NT SERVER ADMINISTRATION
- ACCESS PROGRAMMER
- SYBASE UNIX APPLICATION DEVEL

OBJECT-ORIENTED

- JAVA! JAVA! JAVA!
- MAC METROWERKS CODE WARRIOR C++
- VISUAL C++ WINDOWS 95
- VISUAL C++ SGML
- VISUAL C++ 16-BIT WINDOWS
- VISUAL C++ OLE 2.0 OCX
- VISUAL BASIC FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS
- C++ 32 TO 16 BIT PORT
- C++ SNMP
- NT SQL SERVER (PERF FUNCTIONALITY)

UNIX

- MOTIF C++ (JUNIOR SENIOR)
- ADMINISTRATION QUALITY ASSURANCE
- WINSOCK TCP/IP LAN
- C AIX INTERNALS (KERNEL)

INTERNATIONALIZATION

- DOUBLE-BYTE ENABLING (DEV & QA)
- TECHNICAL TRANSLATORS LINGUISTS

Winter, Wyman ◆ Contract Services

PLEASE CONTACT DONNA BYRNE
617-890-7007 EXT 3016
800-890-7002 OUTSIDE MA
FAX 617-890-4433
EMAIL CONTRACT@WINTERWYMAN.COM
204 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. CW
WALTHAM, MA 02154-1126

ON THE INTERNET: www.winterwyman.com

CAPRICORN SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

Quality is not an accident.

It is the combination of knowledge, hard work, and commitment. CSI's approach to quality has enabled it to become one of the fastest growing consulting companies with over 230 consultants nationwide and 300% annual growth. We invite you to become part of this exciting growth by contacting one of our offices in Atlanta, D.C., San Francisco, Connecticut, Dallas, or Austin.

Immediate openings nationwide

- Visual C++/MFC
- C++/X Win/Motif
- Sybase Replication Server
- Sun Solaris Sys Admin
- VMS/RDB/ACMS/COBOL
- Unix/OSF/C++/DCE/CA
- Unix/Sybase QA Testing
- DB2/CICS/ADABAS
- SAP R/3 BASIS/FI/MM
- Lotus Notes
- Tandem Base-24
- Oracle Forms 4.5
- Oracle Financials
- Smalltalk

Capricorn offers exceptional career opportunities, medical insurance, 401K plan, paid vacations, and relocation assistance.

Mail/Fax resumes to:
7 Dunwoody Park, Suite #109, Atlanta, GA 30338

ATLANTA	(770) 390-6780	FAX (770) 399-2788
DC	(703) 749-1488	FAX (703) 749-1477
SAN FRANCISCO	(414) 955-2636	FAX (414) 955-2637
CONNECTICUT	(203) 222-7760	FAX (203) 222-7756
DALLAS	(214) 239-5970	FAX (214) 239-5072
AUSTIN	(512) 454-6000	FAX (512) 454-2929

Member NACCB

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further

More than over three quarters of a million computer professionals read *Computerworld* every week. And you can reach all of them – or just the ones in your region – with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in *Computerworld's* Computer Careers section.

For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, x8201 (in MA, 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:

BOSTON
Nancy Percival
500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 617-672-9622

NEW YORK
Marty Finn
Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St.,
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, 201-587-0090

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Katie Kress
8304 Professional Hill Drive,
Fairfax, VA 22031, 703-573-4115

CHICAGO
Patricia Powers,
1011 E Touhy, Suite 550,
Des Plaines, IL 60018, 708-827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Barbara Murphy
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100,
Irvine, CA 92715, 714-250-0164

COMPUTERWORLD

PDG

Pacific Data Group

We have a proven track record of systems integration and information services consulting. Our 8 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223.

Fax: (503) 293-3080 Tel: 503-293-3400
Internet: recruiter@pacificdata.com
Equal opportunity employer

- DB2, CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IDS II
- COBOL, CSP
- Focus
- Natural/Adabas
- PowerBuilder
- Oracle V6/V7
- Oracle Forms
- Oracle Case
- Progress
- Sybase
- SQL Server
- SQL Windows
- UNIX
- Windows Dev.
- IEF, ADW

Application Programmers

National consulting and full time information technology positions in:

DB2	Adabas
CSP	Gupta
C++	Visual Basic
Oracle	Cobol

A.C. Coy offers attractive compensation, medical insurance, vacation/holidays, life and a matching 401k plan. Positions located throughout the U.S. Reply with a resume and geographic preference to:

A.C. Coy Company

Dept. CW, PO Box 1262
Canonsburg, PA 15317
412-941-2220 FAX 412-942-9140

Hi Tech Consultants Inc.

Software Professionals

HTC is a reputed software consultancy and development organization based in Southfield, MI. We are currently executing several projects at various client locations and at our corporate H.Q. in MI. For our ongoing expansion, we are seeking software professionals with 2 to 8 years of relevant experience in any of the following:

- **Informix/Oracle/Sybase/Unix/Windows**
- **PowerBuilder/VisualBasic/Gupta/C++**
- **DB2/IMS; CICS; MVS**
- **AS400; RPG**

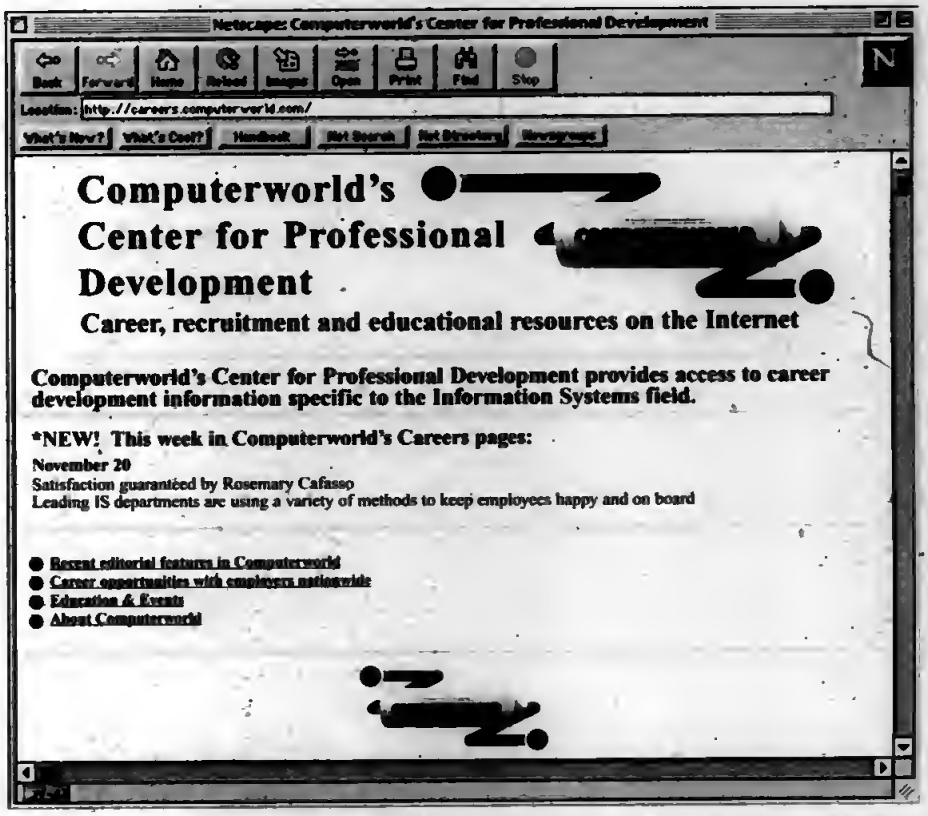
Please apply with a detailed resume indicating geographical preferences to: **Resource Manager, Hi Tech Consultants, Inc., 28077 Northwestern Hwy., Suite 200, Southfield, MI 48034-8281; Ref. 96/01** Tel # (810) 356-2500. Fax # (810) 356-3386

power

your career is knowledge.

your knowledge is power.

your power is your career.



http://careers.computerworld.com

Programmer/Analyst. Will design, develop, modify, and create various packages using principles of math and statistics to modify insurance type software products to meet informational needs of our clients. Will modify appropriate software models which are adjusted to meet various hypothetical situations to allow insurance producers the ability to analyze insurance products and present statistical information to clients for their review. Create and adapts software systems, taking into consideration variable actuarial risk factors, investment return scenarios, demographic factors, and various life and health insurance policy considerations. Requires a Master's degree in Computer Science or Math Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Database Systems, Actuarial Risk Theory, and Demographics. Education to include three months internship in which the individual designed and analyzed software as group health and life insurance purposes. Must have passed one actuarial examination. #150. Hours 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $37,240 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention Leila Jackson, Reference # V-IL 13780-J. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad - send 2 copies of resume.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref 187505) to plan, develop, test & document computer programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems, evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities, consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives, design & develop on operating system using ADW, COBOL & DB2, CICS, OS2, PC, MicroFOCUS & XDB & migrate it to IBM ES/9000 mainframe. Reqs: Bach in Comp Sci, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv in ed & exp & 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp as a Systems Analyst, Programmer Analyst or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs college ed plus 3 yrs exp in job offered or in a related occup in lieu of req'd ed & exp. Must have some related exp, including each of the following: system design & development, development of data flow & entity relationship diagrams, database administration & using IBM 3090, COBOL II, DB2, CICS, OS2, MicroFOCUS ANIMATOR, XDB & ADW Knowledgeware CASE tool. $49,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref # Employer Paid Ad

Consultant/Programmer-Analyst. 40 hrs./wk. 8 am-4 pm. $36,000/yr. overtime as needed compensated at $17.31/hr. Job requires: Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering & six months experience in Job Offered or as a Systems Programmer or Computer Programmer. Job also reqs. 1) 6 mos. exp. using C computer language in a UNIX environment & 2) 2 college courses in control systems, 1 of which should be a laboratory class. Job duties: Design & add software for automotive control systems. Test electronic engine control modules to analyze performance. Perform real-time functional integration/system testing on designated software. Use C, C++ & Assembly computer languages on a DEC/VAX/VMS environment. Qualified applicants should send resume & verification of reqs. to 7310 Woodward, Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #012-86. Employer Paid Ad.

Simulation Analyst: develop & analyze discrete event computer simulation models using Automod II s/w, C & C++, MC68000ECB; define required input data & scope of work to meet customer requirements; simulate mode production system & analyze system performance using Simon & Matlab; meet with customer to present results & address questions. Req. MS in computer sci/system eng; 6mon exp involving computer simulation using C, C++, MC68000ECB & Matlab; 1yr eng exp in industrial simulation. 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $780/wk. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 188185.

Programmer Analyst to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems; analyze, design, enhance & customize manufacturing application package called CHESS developed in PRO-IV & SuperLayer; database modifications & and developed modules, administer production database data flow design, maintain CHESS application & provide technical support. Reqs: Bach in Comp Sci, Computer Engg, Computer Applications, Computer Information Systems or equiv in ed & exp. 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Systems Executive, Systems Analyst or Programmer. Will accept 3 yrs college ed plus 3 yrs exp in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed & exp. Related exp. must include designing & developing computer software using PRO-IV & SuperLayer on VAX machines with VMS O.S. & requires exp. in ORACLE 7.0. $41,610/yr. 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #186295 "Employer Paid Ad"

Company has an immediate opening for Senior Software Programmer. Successful applicants must use C language to design and develop computer applications for Employer's clients, who are users of electronic medical records systems. Consult with clients to determine user requirements. Maintain and upgrade medical records databased for Employer's clients and convert clients' medical records databases or SQL. Perform heavy coding under MS-DOS, Windows, SCO UNIX, SUN OS, AIX environments. Perform GUI and OOP development. Develop multi-platform applications. Conduct independent research and development to assist in Employer's continuing effort to expand applications for its clients. Position requires Master of Science degree, or higher, in Computer Science or Engineering. Monday through Friday 8a m to 5p m (40 hours per week). $38,000 per year. Successful applicants must be immediately eligible to accept employment in the United States. Interested persons should submit resume and work-related references to Missouri Division of Employment Security, 13131 Halls Ferry Road, P.O. Box 339, St. Louis, Missouri 63032. Attn: Mrs. Jimmie Gaston. Please refer to Job Order Number 321850.

Systems Analyst (Eng & Scientific Applications). 40hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $55,000/yr. Design/develop systems using PowerBuilder 4.0, ORACLE & WATCOM under LAN environment & MS Windows for the telecommunications industries. Design/develop ERD diagrams using CASE tools -Erwin & S-Designer. Develop/test/implement telephone related systems using PowerBuilder 4.0, ORACLE & WATCOM databases using OOP techniques. GUI design & development. Data modeling. Development of telephone switching & toll processing systems. Min reqs: BS in Computer Science, Physics or Math. 3 yrs in carrying out these duties set forth in the job offered or 3 yrs in relational database design & analysis & data modeling (to include therein 1½ yrs in GUI design & development using OOP techniques & in PowerBuilder application development & ½ yr in development of telephone related systems, & in using ORACLE, WATCOM & NOVELL). Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O.#TX7504252. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

How to find the Midwest's top computer talent.

New Regional

1-800-343-6474

Software Engineer. Develops, designs, and tests client-server software application using Power Builder and relational database management system to provide human resources department with interactive operating systems for access to online employee file information system which is capable of sorting information based on specific criteria of individual human resource specialist. Develops appropriate data links and data acquisition systems and establishes an extensive security system to insure privacy of information. Implements graphic user interfaces and information systems based on end users needs using Visual Basic, MS Access and SQL Plus in a network environment. Requires Master's degree in Software Engineering or Electrical Engineering. Also requires six months experience in the job offered, or six months experience as a Programmer/Analyst. If experience in related field, entire experience must include performance of all tasks specified in the Job offered. Hours 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $44,500 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Len Foley, Accounting Manager, Automated Concepts Incorporated, 8770 West Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago, IL 60631

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref 188595) to design, develop, program, implement & support cmpt based applications in customer sites, interface & develop specifications, correct sys errors as they occur, consult on future technology direction & platforms, create & execute programs/applications & sys level test plans to validate all new development, enhancements or corrections. Responsibilities include use of APS-COBOL, COBOL, IBM mainframe/MVS environment, JCL, DB2, CICS & PC based applications. Reqs: Bach in Comp Sci, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its foreign ed equiv & 2 yrs exp in the job offered or 2 yrs related exp or a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Must have some related exp which included systems programming, analysis & using each of the following: IBM mainframe, IBM PC, MVS, JCL, DB2, CICS & APS-COBOL. $47,652/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref & Employer-Paid Ad

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Perform logical & physical database design, database modeling & applications software development using ESQL/C, C++, Object Oriented Design Methodologies & Shell Scripts on AIX/UNIX platforms. Perform functions of Database Administrator (tuning, testing & troubleshooting) on the INFORMIX Online Database Engine & participate in full life-cycle-systems design/development using IEF, REFORM & SAS. Master's Degree or its equivalent required in Computer Intensive Curriculum, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $50,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778-0001. JO Number TX7502983. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

S/w Eng: develop MC68HC11K4/E9 based BCM s/w using Avocet 68HC11 Assembly; analyze h/w design of RF wireless communication device, simulate ASIC circuitry performance using PSPICE & ORCAD; use Nohau EMUL68-PC Emulator, POD-11KE, EMS & DRBS under VAX as a development system to debug & and BCM s/w & h/w communicate with network using J1850, CCD & TIRIS protocols; perform s/w designing, coding & testing for vehicle subsystems; design 68HC05 based system interfaced with PC to control servo motor position. Req. MS in computer/electrical eng; 1yr exp as auto electronics engineer involving development of 68HC05 based controller sys, design of s/w for vehicle subsys; 1yr exp in use of 68HC11. 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $25/hr. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 00586.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Design, develop & implement GUI's using C++, SQL, X-Windows & Visual Basic on UNIX/C & Windows platforms. Develop & optimize system simulation models using mathematical programming, sequencing & scheduling algorithms & Stochastic processes. Design data acquisition software using experience with RDBMS & perform statistical analysis using SAS. Masters Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University level project work may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $38,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778-0001. J.O. Number TX7505230. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

S/w develop engineer: develop engine control s/w including implementation & verification of s/w updates for SBEC III controller used in Chrysler large or small vehicles & mini vans; design & develop s/w updates consisting prototype s/w features using assembly language for Motorola 68HC16 microprocessor; supply prototype engine control s/w written in languages of Motorola 68HC16/68HC11 for Jeep/Truck, provide control s/w of Motorola 68332 in C++ for Chrysler's next generation engine/transmission controller. Req MS in computer sci/eng, 2yr exp as electrical eng involving in design of real time embedded control sys & programming for Motorola MC68HC05, MC68HC11. 40hr/wk 8-5pm, $20.64/hr. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave Rm 415 Detroit MI 48202. Ref No. 194095

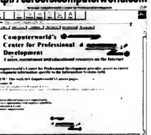
SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Design & analysis of Fare Quote & Pricing Software for both International & Domestic Airline Industry using IMS DB/DC, Assembler coding and TPF. Review function requirements, identify reusable code, write detailed DESIGNS & provide assistance to developers. Establish sub-systems & fall-back plans & develop test tools to monitor system performance. Bachelor's Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 4 years experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $55,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778-0001. J.O. Number TX7505228. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper. For more information or to place your advertisement, call **Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201** (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

http://careers.computerworld.com



P O W E R

Your career is knowledge.

Your knowledge is power.

YOUR POWER IS YOUR CAREER.

http://careers.computerworld.com

Research and Development Specialist. Will develop custom software for both laboratory information management systems and data acquisition and reduction systems to be used for purposes of chemical analyses to solve engineering type problems and perform development work in the areas of analytical chemistry and diesel emissions analyses. Will perform test and analysis of chemical process and make recommendations regarding adequacy of products, components, processes, test methods and laboratory software for analytical chemistry and diesel emissions analyses. Will use various computer systems and develop appropriate software in conjunction with ORACLE database management system. Will perform chemical analyses by classic and instrumental methods including use of IR, gas Chromatograph, GC/MS, HPLC, high pressure liquid Chromatograph, and ion Chromatograph. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed or six months experience as a Programmer. If experience in related field, entire experience must include programming in either ORACLE or INFORMIX relational database system. Education to include completion of courses in which the following methods were used: IR, gas Chromatograph, GC/MS, HPLC, high pressure liquid Chromatograph, and ion Chromatograph. Hours 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $35,984 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send two copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Dennis Jones, Ref #V-IL 13752-D. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

ENGINEER SOFTWARE. Create instrumented build of graphics product; debug C++ & C source code; upgrade functionality of C++ code; port RDBMS products to various platforms; write programs for testing network & database products, sys. testing & QA; define & apply config. mgmnt & version control procedures; provide training on porting to OEM's & worldwide porting labs; participate in code enhancement designs for prfmnc ports; design & test test suites for database servers & tools. BS or foreign equiv in CS, Comp. Eng., EE or Electronics plus 1 yr in job offd or as a S/W Eng., Comp. Consultant, Programmer Analyst or Jr Eng. reqd. Exp w/designing, dev & debugging C & C++ programs, UNIX, UNIX internals & UNIX dev utilities the make, yacc, lex, edb, adb, awk, sed, SCCS, prol shell prgmng; ADA, FORTRAN, COBOL, ORACLE DBMS, forms & SQL. Courses, projects or exp. in X Windows & Motif GUI envrnmnts, dev client/server programs using TCP/IP, OSI, OSF DCE threads, Sockets. reqd. $3166.67/mo. 40 hr/wk. Job site/intv: Lenexa, KS. Please apply with a resume in person to your local Kansas Job Service or send resume to: Dept. of Human Resources KS797771, Attn: Don Bruner, 401 SW Topeka Blvd, Topeka, KS 66603-3182. Applicants must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT ENGINEER (4 positions) Install hardware and software systems for the healthcare industry, particularly software used by cardiologists to locate arrhythmias, train physicians and medical personnel using the system, may assist physician and his staff using the system as they perform medical procedures on patients, provide follow-up training and demonstration of new features, attend foreign and domestic tradeshows, provide telephone and on-site support to users, prepare written reports and recommendations to management as required. 40 hrs/wk. $2,500 - $2,900 per month (Salary commensurate with experience.) Requires Bachelor or equivalent in Biomedical or Electrical Engineering. In lieu of Bachelor degree will accept a Masters Degree in Biomedical Engineering. Must have taken any biomedical classes, must be fluent in ONE of the following languages: French, German, Spanish, Hindi, or Japanese. Extensive domestic travel (up to 75%) and some international travel (15%). Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas or send resume to Texas Employment Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX7504254. Ad paid for by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

TITLE: Senior Systems Analyst - Information Engineering Facility (I.E.F.) Systems Developer. DUTIES: Analyzes user requirements, procedures, and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Confers with personnel of organizational units involved to analyze current operational procedures, identify problems, and learn specific input and output requirements, such as forms of data input, how data is to be summarized, and formats for reports. Utilizes the I.E.F. to write detailed description of user needs, program, functions, and steps required to develop or modify computer programs. Review computer system capabilities, workflow and scheduling limitations to determine if requested program or program change is possible within existing system. Studies existing information processing systems to evaluate effectiveness and develops new systems to improve production or workflow as required. Utilizes the I.E.F. prepare workflow charts and diagrams to specify in detail operations to be performed by equipment and computer programs and operations to be performed by personnel in system. Utilizes the I.E.F. to develop new information systems to meet current and projected needs. Plans and prepares technical reports, memoranda, and instructional manuals as documentation of program development. Utilizes the I.E.F. to upgrade system and correct errors to maintain system after implementation. Performs business area analysis, business systems design, program construction and implementation using the I.E.F. Resolves issues and guides junior team members. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor of science degree in computer science, computer engineering, electrical engineering, mathematics or other area of major concentration appropriate to the position (or training and experience equivalent to such degree). Prior Experience: Four years prior experience in position(s) providing computer service(s) to either a child support enforcement agency, or a social service agency, or a government agency, in computer software development which include the following responsibilities: - Use of the information engineering methodology (I.E.M.) in a multi-entity environment to develop an information engineering facility (I.E.F.) project. - Use of Cobol, CICS, DB2, TSO/ISPF, JCL, QMF, SQL, OS/2, DB2/2, I.E.F. 5.2, C (computer) language and - Use of IBM mainframe computer. STARTING SALARY: $70,000.00 per year for a forty-hour week. CONTACT: THIS JOB ORDER NUMBER FOR THIS JOB OPPORTUNITY IS KS5606537. PLEASE APPLY IN PERSON OR SUBMIT A RESUME REFERRING TO JOB ORDER NUMBER KS5606537 TO: Mr. Dan W. Bruner, AEC Coordinator for Job Service Administration Unit, Kansas Department of Human Resources, 401 S.W. Topeka Boulevard, Topeka, Kansas 66603-3182. NOTE: MUST HAVE PROOF OF LEGAL AUTHORITY TO WORK IN THE UNITED STATES. AD PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER.

Systems Analyst for database (Oracle)/networking projects; configure & size databases/networks & test new features provided in update; analyze system & provide recommendation for downsizing system/application from mainframe to midrange systems; provide expertise in tools such as SQL*NET, distributed databases, TCP/IP, SNA, Windows NT; provide expertise for porting data from 1 platform to another or 1 database to another; migrate database to review newer version & test data integrity & connectivity aspects; work on new front-end tools like PowerBuilder & Uniface; explore Window NT & other windows related application tools; work on HP9000, RS6000, SunSparc, OS/Based PC's, Novell Netware based PC's. Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci. or equiv. in foreign education. 6 mos exp in job offered or 6 mos related exp such as Support Group Leader. Related exp must include administering LAN & using ORACLE, PowerBuilder & Uniface. $42,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. Send 2 resumes to Illinois Dept. Of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Dennis Jones, Ref #V-IL 13687-D (No calls). Employer Paid Ad.

Backed by one of the world's largest consumer products companies, Unichema is delivering a new generation of environmentally sound chemical products. Along the way, we're experiencing remarkable growth. Join us as:

I.T. SUPPORT TECHNICIAN

You will manage the Lotus Notes server, support the technical rollout of Lotus Notes, help implement new desktop systems, evaluate and recommend software and hardware solutions, provide hardware support of PCs, and provide help-desk coordination. You will also provide software application training.

We require a self-motivated individual with an Associate's degree and 4-5 years of related experience or a BS and 2-4 years of experience. Background must include PC setup, configuration, and troubleshooting experience. MS DOS knowledge, experience with MS Windows 3.1 and Novell Netware 3.1 networks, TCP/IP network knowledge in 10-baseT Ethernet, and experience with Lotus 123, WordPerfect, Harvard Graphics, and Lotus Notes. Knowledge of cc:Mail for Windows, cc:Mail Mobile, and cc:Mail router is essential.

In return, we offer an excellent salary and benefits package. For consideration, please send a resume with salary history to:
Unichema North America, Attn:
H.R. Dept. ITST, 4650 S.
Racine Ave., Chicago, IL 60609.
FAX: 312-650-7782. EOE M/F/D/V

Unichema

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking *talented* and *motivated* programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC, Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- **UNIX Support Specialists**
- **Oracle / SQL-Forms**
- **COBOL/CICS/DATALINK**
- **MAC/C++**
- **DB-2/CICS**
- **Unisys/COBOL**
- **PC Support Specialists**
- **Mapper**
- **Network Specialists**
- **Oracle DBA**
- **Windows NT Specialists**

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273
FAX 1-800-539-3339
Compuserve 74603,2035
Member NACCB

Frontier Systems Inc

Innovative leader in consulting services: rapidly growing software consulting firm serving Fortune 500 companies, with branches in NY/NJ, Minneapolis, Boston & Chicago. We offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits commensurate w/ experience. Must have 2 yrs experience in any of the following:

Client/Server
Year 2000
SAP R2/R3
PowerBuilder/RDBMS
Visual C++/MFC/SDK OLE
Architects, Data Modelers
DELPHI, LOTUS NOTES
VISUAL BASIC/any RDBMS
UNIX/OS/2, INTERNALS
UNIX/SMK, Adm/Dev
MAC APPS, CC MAIL
GUPTA SQL WINDOWS
LAN ADMIN, ATM
SMALLTALK, TANDEM
C/C++ Developers
C++/Galaxy
C++ MOTIF/SYBASE
C/C++/UNIX/Real Time
Cellular/Switching

Databases
ORACLE Financials
Oracle/Sybase/DBA/FA
PROGRESS, Unisys
DB2 DBA, JAM/JYACC
VAX/VMS/RDB

Mainframe
DB2/CICS, MF Cobol
IMS DB/DC, IDMS/Adm
AS400 Synon/JD Edwds
Adabas Natural, SAS
Batch Cobol/VSAM

System Engineer: design & develop real data visual conference s/w product in Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 environments. Responsible for GUI design & development using Borland C++ 3.1 & Borland C++4.5 or up & OWL 2.0 & API, communication software design & development using IBM Lakes API, CLI & RLI (Toolkit) 1.0 for Windows, perform object oriented analysis and design method. Req. MS in computer eng. 6mon exp in using Borland C++3.1 & GUI, 1.5yr as s/w eng. related to design & development of s/w for real-time data acquisition. 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $846/wk. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 190685

RELOCATION SPECIALIST
IBM MAINFRAME
PC - CLIENT SERVER

I specialize in relocating DP professionals to growth areas of the United States. Fees Paid by hiring company. 16 years DP Search & Placement experience.

John M. Cook
COOK & ASSOC., INC.
P.O. Box 1779
Duxbury, MA 02331
1-617-934-0671
Fax: 617-934-6300

Enabling Through Technology...!!

If you are looking for a challenge and an exciting opportunity that lasts...join the 17th largest pension fund in the U.S.

The State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio, a major public pension fund, has immediate opportunities for knowledgeable and results-oriented individuals. The Information Technology Services organization is seeking skilled professionals who will continue to advance a premier system into the 21st century.

Positions include:

Mainframe Programmer/Analysts **PC LAN Programmer/Analyst**
AV Technician **Computer Operations**
LAN & Network Administration

System Environment:

Mainframe: MVS, CICS, DB2, CASE
LAN: Novell, Windows NT, Desktop: Windows, Unix

Positions require excellent communication skills with a strong customer service orientation, degree or college-level computer information system coursework.

Competitive compensation and outstanding benefits including health/dental/life insurance, relocation assistance, parking, on-site child care, fitness center, smoke-free environment and much more! Send resume to: **Personnel Department, State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771.**

The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Software Design Engineer - software development of new subsystems and new products as well as support of existing products for international markets, prepare and/or update documentation used within the engineering department and documentation used by the final test department, software development and maintenance including coding, testing, and integration, functional and software specification in concert with the Chief Engineer, technical documentation and pilot site implementation, proposal writing, design specifications and time estimates; specific software duties include development of real time systems (including a co-compilation system), assembler interrupt handling routines, and development of hardware driver software, debugging on in-circuit emulators, work with PC/MS-DOS, ROM-based target systems, develop high-level data structures, use real time executives including VRTX, MTOS, SMX, iRMX and/or develop equivalents; use of MC68000 FAMILY, CCITT TUP and CCITT ISUP digital signaling modes and the following analog and digital signaling types: discontinuous E&M interface and discontinuous CEPT interface. 4 years college, B.S. degree of Electronic Engineering required. 2 years experience in the position or 4 years as System Programmer required. Experience in related position must include use of E1 trunkline, iRMX real time executive, use of MC68000 FAMILY, debugging on in-circuit emulators, use of CCITT-TUP and CCITT-ISUP digital signaling modes, and the following analog and digital signaling types: discontinuous E&M interface and discontinuous CEPT interface. 40 hrs./wk., 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. $42,000/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently to work in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Ruth Daniels, Reference Number V-IL-13922-R. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Programmers, Analysts, DBAs
- PowerBuilder, C, COBOL, DB2, Informix, Teradata

Systems Specialists
- Retail Systems Application Development
- LAN/WAN, Distributed Systems

Sears 1996 the place to be

Our IS team has been recognized by InfoWeek and Computerworld for technology, growth and achievements. Make 1996 just as exciting for yourself. To find out more, call us anytime at...

1-800-490-9300

Positions are located at our Corporate Campus in Hoffman Estates, IL, just 36 miles northwest of Chicago.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SEARS

Being Part Of Our Conversion To UNIX Is Only The Beginning!

Sunglass Hut International, with over 1600 stores and many more slated to open, is revolutionizing the way consumers buy fashion eyewear. To ensure efficiency throughout our operations and delivery processes, we depend on top-notch information systems talent and technologies. If you possess a BS in Computer Science and strong analytical skills, consider a future of exciting professional growth and stimulating challenges in our fast-paced organization as we convert to a UNIX environment. The following positions are available in our corporate office in beautiful South Florida:

BUSINESS ANALYST

Minimum 3 years experience as a Sr. Programmer Analyst (or above); thorough understanding of UNIX, PeopleSoft/People Tools; ability to analyze and identify user requirements and understand business objectives; proficiency in functional and technical design and software implementation projects experience (PeopleSoft preferred) are required. Oracle/Oracle Tools exposure preferred.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Minimum 3 years DBA experience using Oracle 6.0 (7.2 preferred) and Oracle Tools; proficiency with database design flowcharts, models, security, change control and backup/recovery; and ability to perform analyses, and to create and implement policies and procedures.

In exchange for your talents, we offer an excellent compensation and comprehensive benefits package. Please fax or mail your resume to **Recruitment Dept., Sunglass Hut International, 255 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, FL 33134. FAX: (305) 461-6238.** We are an EOE and support a smoke-free, drug-free workplace.

Sunglass Hut INTERNATIONAL

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

... Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has an immediate opening for a Senior Database Administrator in the Administrative Applications branch of the User Support Division. Responsibilities include continued support for all ORACLE database related applications and the implementation and maintenance of new and existing application systems. Minimum qualifications include Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field plus six years programming and analysis, including two years of ORACLE7 experience with SQL, Pro*C, and SQL*Net. Knowledge of Banner Information Systems desirable. ADABAS with Natural programming experience also desirable. Excellent oral and written communications skills. Salary commensurate with experience plus excellent benefits.

Apply by February 2, 1996.

Send resume to:
Director of ...

EO/AA

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking talented and motivated programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC, Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- UNIX Support Specialists
- Oracle / SQL-Forms
- COBOL/CICS/DATALINK
- MAC/C++
- DB-2/CICS
- Unisys/COBOL
- PC Support Specialists
- Mapper
- Network Specialists
- Oracle DBA
- Windows NT Specialists

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29200
1-800-222-1273
FAX 1-800-520-2230
Compuserve 74603,2036
Member NACCB

Where are you going in your current career?

Get moving (without the usual travel requirements) with Ajilon, a 25 year old information technology leader. Our consultants, in 70 cities across the U.S., grow their skills every day. They work on diverse projects for customized technical, client solutions.

If you have experience in any of the following, and you would like to work in the Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, or Tampa area, we'd like to hear from you.

DB/2/CICS
Oracle
Sybase
PowerBuilder
C/C++
Tandem, SCOBOL, Pathways, TAL
Visual Basic
PacBase
Smalltalk
IMS/DB/DC
AS/400
UNIX
WinSockets
Lotus Notes

Experience competitive salaries and benefits with a strong promote-from-within-policy. For immediate consideration please call

Fort Lauderdale
800-877-8746
Fax (954) 489-0188

Jacksonville
800-799-2342
Fax (904) 296-0709

Tampa
800-875-2342
Fax (813) 972-7234

or forward your resume to: Ajilon, Suite 190, 8875 Hidden River Parkway, Tampa, FL 33637-1017 EMail:natldept@nvec.ajilon.com. Learn more about us at http://www.ajilon.com/ An equal opportunity employer.

AJILON

Analyst/Programmer: 3 positions (Atlanta, Ga area). Consult w/client EDP & business client to ascertain updated requirements & to I.D. problem areas, develop client server tools for GUI applications using C, C++, TCP/IP, RDBMS & LAN Manager with a UNIX environment, revise &/or maintain system & functional specifications as req'd & test plans for automated testing of financial product, enable applicable programs, devise systems testing methodology, perform database administration for Sybase system, prepare & maintain system documentation. Master's Degree in Eng or Comp Sci. + 1 yr exp. or 1 yr as Research Assistant/Analyst Programmer w/ exp to and db design & sw development using C, C++ & Unix. 40hrs/wk, 8-5, $45K/yr. May also req short/long term relocatn at Co. expense to var client sites in US to meet Co. contract obligatns. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the US. Please send resume to GA State Dept of Labor, JO#GA5829122, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

DBA/Analyst to design, develop migration work plan & implement migration of AIMS database system to Oracle 7 RDBMS using Unix & client/server technology, modify/create primary storage structures, relational object/schemas, security system using Rolls concepts, enforce data integrity in database & program schedule jobs using TASK utility for NCR3600 machine on Oracle 7 server with client PCs connected using LAN & TCP/IP, tuning databases, suggest problem solving & software enhancements for maintenance of old projects, perform export/import databases, load database under space constraints, evaluate current & projected requirements of databases to analyze, design & develop logical & physical database modeling using E-R designing techniques, functional & technical specifications for new projects. Reqs. Master's in Comp. Sci., 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Programmer Analyst. Must have some related exp using Oracle 6 & 7, SQL*Plus, Forms 3.0 & 4.5, PL/SQL, PowerBuilder, LAN, 4GL tools, Shell scripts, Unix & TCP/IP. $45,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2810 Sharer Rd., Suite 30B, Tallahassee, FL 32312 Ref #FL-1356944

Systems Analyst: 3 positions (Atlanta, Ga area). Install, configure, tune & perform systems administration functions of UNIX network systems in a Client/Server environment; use UNIX facilities, ie c ksh, awk, sed, symbolic links, shell programming, etc. to construct/maintain scripts, administer RDBMS Oracle Server in a networked (TCP/IP) environment, develop, install & tune Oracle server databases, perform schema control, manage integrity constraints & system processes, create DBA scripts to manage database & server resources. Technology used: UNIX w/SQL DBA, SQL NET, Pro C, embedded PL/SQL, SQL PLUS, TCP/IP NFS, ODBC & Windows/or GUI. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Sci. plus 2 yrs. exp. or 2 yrs as Systems Administrator/Analyst w/ all exp to incl system admin of a UNIX network, write utilities w/ Oracle RDBMS & related sw utilities incl SQL DBA, PL/SQL, TCP/IP NFS & GUI. May also req short/long term relocatn at Co expense to var client sites in US to meet Co. contract obligatns. 40 hrs/wk, 9-6, $42K/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the US. Please send resume to GA State Dept of Labor, JO#GA5828827, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer Analyst, Pompano Beach, FL and other client locations. Analyze, develop, design and maintain modules for computer software applications. Tune databases, test, implement and maintain programs, estimate program development and cost. Reqd., Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sc. or Engg. 3 mths training in Power builder & Sybase and 2 yrs. exp in the job duties or as a systems analyst or software engineer. Experience is to include at least one year in the design and development of business applications using CICS, DB2, IMS db, VSAM, JCL, VS COBOL II, MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, INTERTEST, XPEDITER. The experience may be concurrent. Sybase, Powerbuilder training may be substituted by equivalent experience. Training may be concurrent. M-F 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hrs./wk. $45,000/-per yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2880 W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order Number FL-1348843.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Performing feasibility studies, EDP requirement analysis, review, evaluate and suggest modifications to client requests, design, develop, define programs and systems, writes detailed operating procedures, database design and system flow-charts, prepare and plans and test data; programming, testing and documentation; assist the users in migrating to new application. The above applications will be performed using IBM mainframes and to utilize particularly MVS, DB2, CICS, COBOL and IEF CASE tool for analysis, design and development. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Math-related and 2 years experience (to include with IEF CASE TOOL) required. Must be able to travel. $46,000/year. Applicants apply in person or by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA5930570, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, Georgia 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Software Engineer, Pompano Beach, FL and other client locations. Analyze, design, develop, modify, enhance and implement customized business applications, prepare business system documents, process flow diagrams, data flow diagrams and detailed design documents, design hierarchical and relational databases, prepare, test plan and decide test strategy. Identify data structures and algorithms for program implementation. Reqd., Masters degree in Math or Comp. Sc. or Comp. Sc. Engg. and 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties or 2 yrs. as a systems analyst or programmer analyst. Exp. is to include at least 2 yrs. in MVS/XA, MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, IMS, VSAM, JCL, ISPF/PDF, TSO/E, COBOL/VS, COBOL II, Assembler H, Intertest, Expediter, MF COBOL, MF CICS, XDB, File-Aid, ADW (Application Development Workbench) and ADG (Analysis, Design and Generation workstation). The experience may be concurrent. M-F 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hrs/wk. $52,000/-per yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2880 W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order Number FL-1348164.

Computer Systems Analyst/Consultant. Make use of C, PASCAL, COBOL, FORTRAN, Visual Basic, Ingres 6.2, Oracle 6.0/7.0, Foxpro, UNIX, MS DOS, NOVELL NETWARE, SQL, Windows, OS/2 Operating system & Structured Query Language w/ Lotus 3.0c, 3.2, 3.3 & Powerbuilder 3.0/4.0 to develop software/programming for customer information systems. Upgrade, simplify, enhance hardware performance/recommend application software. Work w/ clients to develop custom software packages. Test/install custom programs insuring user friendliness. Debug/make changes after programs have been installed as needed. Req. Bachelor's in Electronic, Computer or closely related Engineering discipline and 2 yrs exp in position or 2 yrs as Computer Systems Analyst/Consultant and/or Software Engineer. $36,705/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8-5. Submit resume to Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Avenue, Room 47, Miami, FL 33135-3014. Re: Job Order # - FL 1356354.

Software Consultancy Company seeks Programmer Analyst. Duties: Design and enhancement to the sales accounting and account purchases, and to develop on IBM AS/400 using OS/400, COBOL/400, RPG/400, CL/400, and AS/400 RDBMS as well as modifying American Software (ASI). 40 hours a week 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Requirement includes Bachelors Degree in Computer Science and two years experience as a Programmer Analyst in RPG/400, SQL/400, CL/400, COBOL/400 using AS/400 and good knowledge of Financial Accounting, Sales Accounting, J.D. Edwards and ASI. Travel required. Salary $44,000 a year. Response with Resume which must include applicants Social Security number and refer to Job Order # NC 3051729 and DOT Code 030-162-014. Applications to be sent to the nearest Job Service office or Job Service, 1105 Briggs Avenue, Durham, NC 27703.

System Analyst. Analyzes user requirements, procedures, and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering, or math-related and two years experience in job offered or in design and development of customized software, to include experience with Oracle, SQL, X-Windows, TCP/IP, Motif or Unix machines. Must be able to travel. Salary: $38,000/year. Applicants apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5929274, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30329-3909 or nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Sftwr Developers. Design, develop, implem't & test client-server (CS) applic'ns w/ PowerBuilder (PB) & Object Oriented Program'g Method'gy. Provide PB train'g, mentor'g, & co-develop't for clients. Design, develop, maintain & and Graphical User Interfaces on CS architecture & PB client library. Work alone at client site/lead a team of developers in-house to design database models, optimize database management & train users w/ CS & PB programm'g. MS in Engin'g, 1 yr exper'ce in program'g position working w/ PB, Sybase, Novell Netware 3.12. Certified PB Developer license & ability to travel b/w client sites req'ed. $38k/yr, 40 hrs, 8-5. Resume to Job SVC of FL, PO Box "C", Clearwater, FL 34618. Job#1358098

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER - BS Degree, Electrical Engineering. Three years experience in related occupations, such as Systems Engineer, Technical Manager. Three years to include diverse computer operating systems, including MS-DOS, WINDOWS, IBM LAN Server, FORTRAN, PASCAL & BASIC Languages. Also to include one year Technical Management experience and one year repairing, modifying and up grading systems. Ability to speak, read and write the Arabic Language fluently. HOURS: Forty Hours per week 9 AM to 6 PM. SALARY $30,000 Per Year. RESUMES TO: Job Service of Florida, Post Office Box "C", Clearwater, FL 34618-4880, Job Order No. FL-1364188.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes user requirements, procedures and problems to automate processing and to improve existing computer application software systems. Depending upon requirements at different times may supervise 4-5 programmer analysts developing software using UNIX, C, C++, INFORMIX, X-WINDOWS/OPEN LOOK. $45,000/year. Will be working at various unanticipated locations throughout the United States. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and two years' experience required. Interested applicants apply by resume or in person to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA5831720, 2972 Ash-Kay Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082-2369 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

This space for hire.

COMPUTERWORLD

Call Lisa McGrath at

800-343-6474
x8201

in MA, 508-879-0700

And recruit the best with *Computerworld.*

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Exciting, state-of-the-art, fast-growing information-based service company

Numerous openings requiring 3-5 yrs. exp in Informix design & programming. Must have strong UNIX, C and C++ skills. Client Server & PC database programming experience desirable.

Excellent salary/benefits, plus & career growth potential. Fax **212-629-0680** or send resume & salary history to

Ron Davis, VP I.S.
Video Monitoring Services of America
330 W 42nd St.
NY, NY 10036

VMS
Nobody Looks Better

CONTRACTORS

- WWW, TCL, VRML
- Internationalization
- Internet Security
- UNIX Release Engineers
- UNIX Systems Administration
- Sybase, Oracle, Stored Procedures
- COBOL, CICS, DB2
- Visual Basic, Visual C++
- UNIX, C, C++
- SQL Server, PowerBuilder
- SQA, Automated Test
- PC Express

Summit Systems Consulting
200 Washington Street
Suite 110, Dedham, MA 02026
(617) 461 8855
FAX: (617) 461-4003

RELOCATION SPECIALIST

IBM MAINFRAME
PC - CLIENT SERVER

I specialize in relocating DP professionals to growth areas of the United States. Fees Paid by hiring company. 16 years DP Search & Placement experience.

John M. Cook
COOK & ASSOC., INC.
P.O. Box 1778
Duxbury, MA 02331
1-617-934-0671
Fax: 617-934-6369

WHAT MAKES STAPLES SO EXTRAORDINARY?

STAPLES
The Office Superstore

THE TECHNOLOGY

- **The largest IBM 400 shop in New England.**
- **Over 1.5 Terabytes storage.**
- **Over a half dozen mainframes plus Digital Alpha machines running UNIX. And another half dozen Digital VAX machines.**
- **A fully-networked home office with over 1000 PCs using Microsoft NT Servers, Bay Networks routers, Ethernet, and Token Ring.**

Manager of Communications Engineering
Head up the engineering and design group. Emphasis on Voice and Data Communication technologies, using Satellite, Frame Relay and leased facilities, TCP/IP, Bay Networks and Microsoft Networking products. **Code: CS-MCE**

Communications Analyst
Analyze the existing networks, future requirements and new technologies aimed at deploying functionally rich solutions on a cost-effective basis. **Code: CS-CA**

Network Operations Technicians
Perform around-the-clock monitoring of the Staples network and provide proactive problem resolution. Must have working exposure to communications and protocols. 3-7 years' experience required. **Code: CS-NOT**

Expert Technical Services
(UNIX or AS/400)
Responsible for the system programming on AS/400's or Digital Alpha UNIX machines, including capacity planning, tuning and system software installs and upgrades. **Code: CS-ETS**

MS Mail Technician
Requires 2-3 years' experience and familiarity with a large environment including multiple remote post offices. Knowledge of Microsoft suite of applications with NT servers and some administration experience required. **Code: CS-MMM**

Manager of Technical Services
Responsible for overall systems programming group in AS/400 and UNIX environments. **Code: CS-MTS**

LAN Administrator
Working in a Microsoft NT LAN environment, oversee LAN operations, including establishing and resolving user issues. 3-5 years' experience supporting an NT LAN environment and a strong service orientation required. **Code: CS-LAN AD**

Sr. UNIX Administrator
5 years' experience with Digital UNIX preferred; Sun O/S or HP/UX acceptable. Support a production environment of multiple servers with hundreds of users. **Code: CS-UNIX**

Sr. AS/400 Programmer Analyst
To qualify for these senior level positions, candidates must have 3+ years' experience on AS/400 and strong RPG/400 programming skills. **Code: CS-SRAS4**

AS/400 DBA
We seek an experienced DBA (Oracle, Sybase, Informix or DB/2) from a large IS shop. 1-2 years' AS/400 experience is required. **Code: CS-DBA**

Manager, Data Center
Manage 24x7 operation and oversee this diverse range of technologies, including a broad spectrum of AS/400 and UNIX computing. **Code: CS-MDC**

Senior Technical Specialist DBA
Experience with the IBI Express database and with the Analyzer front-end analysis tool required. 3-4 years' experience. **Code: CS-STS**

Merchandising Application Development Manager
Support initiatives in price management, merchandise planning and data warehouse systems. **Code: CS-MADM**

DISTRIBUTION

Applications Development Manager
Oversee existing and new warehouse management systems. **Code: CS-ADM**

Project Manager
Support the design and implementation of a new warehouse management system. **Code: CS-DPM**

LOGISTICS

Project Manager
Supports the implementation of E3 replenishment modules. **Code: CS-LPM**

TECHNICAL STAFF FOR DISTRIBUTION, MERCHANDISING, AND LOGISTICS

Several openings at various levels in AS/400 or Oracle/UNIX environments.

THE COMPANY BEHIND THE TECHNOLOGY

- **Founded in 1986, Staples' sales in 1995 will approach 3 billion - a record pace of growth achieved by only a handful of U.S. companies.**
- **A satellite network of over 400 stores, with plans to open 75-100 new stores every year, each with extensive systems needs.**
- **We are committed to professional development and recognize and reward individuals for contributions.**

Store Systems Principal Technical Specialist
Implement and support in-store technologies, including labor scheduling, radio frequency systems and multimedia training. Requires strong knowledge of personal computer hardware and software and working knowledge of PC programming languages. 5-8 years' applicable experience. Knowledge of retail systems and AS/400 systems preferred. **Code: CS-SSPTS**

Point-of-Sale Specialist
Assist in development and support of point-of-sale systems. Requires knowledge of Fujitsu Atrium POS hardware and software. General PC hardware, operating systems and PC LAN experience preferred. **Code: CS-POSS**

Client/Server Specialist
Develop new systems, enhance existing ones, and participate in future client/server initiatives. Experience with Visual Basic, MS Access, MS SQL server necessary; Oracle and PowerBuilder a plus. **Code: CS-C/S**

AS/400 Computer Operator
Requires 3-4 years' experience in a multi-CPU environment. Requires technical knowledge of AS/400 and RS/6000 operations. **Code: CS-CO**

PC Support Specialist
Strong customer focus and 3+ years' experience supporting a large Window for Workgroups, Microsoft applications, and TCP/IP environment. Experience with PC networking environments and the ability to troubleshoot and diagnose hardware and software problems. **Code: CS-PCS**

IS Help desk
Provide telephone support to help identify and resolve technical issues. Must be customer-focused with demonstrated PC skills, including Microsoft applications. **Code: CS-HDS**

Please send resume with salary requirements and cover letter with appropriate ad code to: Staples, Inc., Human Resources Dept., 100 Pennsylvania Avenue, Framingham, MA 01701. Fax: (508)370-8262 or email to hotstaffing@staples.com

BRANDING TOGETHER · BUILDING A WORLD OF STRENGTH

Oracle Career Opportunities

Recognized by the Big 6 as one of the fastest growing hi-tech companies in Florida, Design Data Systems, developers of ORACLE-based Accounting and Distribution applications, has immediate openings for the following:

Sr Oracle Programmers: Min 5+ years experience, Oracle Developer 2000 (Forms, Reports, Graphics). Database knowledge. Accounting/Distribution Applications experience.

Technical Specialists: Min 3+ years experience in Oracle RDBMS & Tools, Windows, Novell, client/server, UNIX, NT.

Project Managers: Sr Applications Designers/Developers, must have Accounting/Distribution Applications experience. SQL/Oracle a plus.

Consulting Manager: Min 10+ years experience (Big 6 desirable), must have Accounting/Distribution Applications experience. 4GL/RDBMS knowledge (Oracle a plus).

Positions are available at regional office locations (SF, NY, Chicago, Dallas) as well as the Tampa Bay headquarters. Mail or fax resume to:

Design Data Systems
11701 S. Belcher Rd., Ste. 105
Largo, FL 34643
Fax (813) 539-8042
70650.1112@compuserve.com, Attn: Linda

DESIGN DATA

Information Technology at JOHN HANCOCK

When it comes to challenging information technology careers, John Hancock scores a perfect 10. We have the systems, applications and strategy that enable us to compete successfully with companies on the leading edge. If you're looking to become part of a customer-focused team, bring your ideas and vision to John Hancock, the information technology champion.

The Ultimate In Performance

We're looking for experienced applicants to join our team with backgrounds in Sybase, Powerbuilder, C, C++, UNIX, OO design and programming. We have career opportunities for application developers, database designers and administrators, technical support specialists in the areas of UNIX, PCs and LANs, and positions for telecommunications professionals with application development experience. Additional positions available in Systems Architecture, Network Planning and Engineering, Electronic Commerce/Internet and Technology Research.

Bring us your drive and ability - help shape the future of IT at John Hancock. Interested in our challenge? Please forward your resume with area of interest to: John Hancock, Employment Division, P.O. Box 111, Boston, MA 02117. Fax: (617) 572-4539, email: hancock@hemploy.terranet.com. John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company and affiliated companies, Boston, MA 02117. EOE. M/F/D/V

Regional Scope: Southern California

CASTING CALL: top technologists!

IS job opportunities are at the forefront of Southern California's economic recovery

By Leslie Goff

Driven by a surge of small technology-oriented companies, Southern California's economy has begun to stabilize and recover from the recession of the early 1990s. Overall economic growth is slow, but information systems professionals can be more optimistic about the employment market than people in many fields.

"We have a broad-based economic rebound going on in Southern California," says Jack Kyser, chief economist at the Economic Development Corporation of Los Angeles County. "The major sectors driving it are all major users of technology."

But finding the right IS professionals to fill the bill has been a struggle for Alan Alters, director of information technology/West Coast at Turner Broadcasting Worldwide Information Technology Services in Los Angeles. Alters oversees a staff of 20, which he plans to increase by 20% to 25% this year.

"I have openings, and I'm just not finding the types of qualified candidates I'm looking for," Alters says. "We're getting into client/server applications support. We really need some high-performance talent. But I just don't see the level of skill I've been accustomed to."

Job opportunities are on the rise in Los Angeles, especially for IS professionals

A major labor migration out of the region, following massive layoffs and company closings during the recession, has contributed to that gap.

Alters says several of his top-rate colleagues traded IS jobs for other careers just to stay in the area. Population growth in Nevada, Arizona and New Mexico has been largely attributed to Californians moving east for new jobs, lower housing costs and other quality-of-life issues.

"That was precipitated by what was going on in the local economy," Kyser says. "But aggressive economic development efforts here are helping new technology-oriented industries grow."

Los Angeles County

Los Angeles would be the ninth-largest state in the country if it weren't a city. But Kyser says, "We're more of an *Inc.* 500 town than a *Fortune* 500 town." *Inc.*'s list is based not on sales volume and revenue but on growth ratios, "and we have a lot of small, quickly growing companies," he says.

And Los Angeles needs them. Kyser estimates that among the three counties, 74% of the jobs that were lost to the recession were in Los Angeles County. Today, the county is regrouping. International trade, management consulting, professional services and new entertainment-industry concerns all are on the rise in Los Angeles. And the old standbys — tourism, television and motion picture productioo — continue to provide an economic anchor for the area.

Orange County

The New York Times reported on Dec. 5 that Orange County, which declared bankruptcy in late 1994, "is stumbling through a fiscal recovery." The article said the county "has settled into a comfort zone that many … say is part denial, part business as usual and part pushing the costs of the crisis" onto the poor.

The county's comfort zone features a diverse mix of companies and falling unemployment rates, but Kyser notes that Orange County traditionally has had the highest employment rates of the three counties.

San Diego County

Public-sector jobs dominate in San Diego, but "if you're in San Diego and you're not in the public sector, you're probably working at a high-tech company doing software development," says Max Schetter, director of economic research at the Greater San Diego Chamber of Commerce.

Of the five largest private-sector companies in the area, three are in the health care field: Scripps Institution of Medicine and Science, Sharp HealthCare Corp. and Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. San Diego Gas & Electric Co. and defense contractor Science Application International Corp. round out the list. Schetter says, however, that smaller, entrepreneurial firms are driving the area's recovery.

After rapid growth in the 1980s, San Diego County fell hard under the pressures of the recession, losing thousands of jobs in defense and aerospace. But new jobs are emerging in four categories: nondefense high-technology, including software development, telecommunications and biotechnology; tourism; international trade; and professional services. "In general the outlook is good for IS folks," Schetter says. "There's a good demand for highly skilled workers, but without top skills, it's a very competitive market." ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

THE INSIDE TRACK

Alan Alters, director of information technology/West Coast at Turner Broadcasting Worldwide Information Technology Services, has the following advice for IS staffers headed for the sunny shores of Southern California:

"If you're thinking of moving out here, try to get a referral to a really good recruiting firm. There are a lot of paper mills in this market, but if you are really good, finding a recruiter with the right connections can really open doors for you out here.

"What's really lacking in this market are people skills. I use recruiters to help me find someone who has followed a project through to completion." — *Leslie Goff*

ORANGE COUNTY

Top 10 Employers

Disneyland, Anaheim
University of California, Irvine
Hughes Aircraft, Fullerton
McDonnell Douglas, Huntington Beach
Kraftis Berry Farm, Buena Park
Santa Ana Unified School District, Santa Ana
Rockwell International, Anaheim
United Parcel Service, Anaheim
Food 4 Less Supermarkets, La Habra
UCI Medical Center, Orange

Economic Picture

Total labor force: 1,350,000
Unemployment rate (Oct. 1994): 6.0%
Unemployment rate (Oct. 1995): 5.1%
Median home price: $211,300

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

Top 10 Employers
(all are in the city of San Diego)

U.S. Navy
State of California
U.S. government
County of San Diego
University of California
City of San Diego
Scripps Institution of Medicine and Science
San Diego State University
Sharp HealthCare
U.S. Postal Service

Economic Picture

Total labor force: 1,240,000
Unemployment rate (Oct. 1994): 7.5%
Unemployment rate (Oct. 1995): 6.6%
Median home price: $204,000

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Top 10 Employers
(all are in the city of Los Angeles)

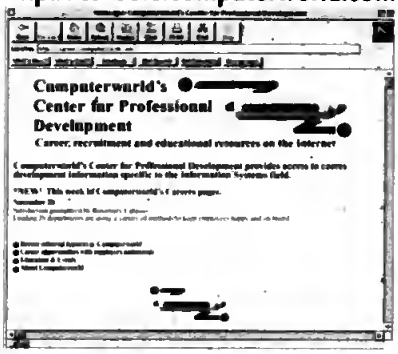
Los Angeles County
U.S. government
Los Angeles Unified School District
City of Los Angeles
Kaiser Permanente Health Plan
Hughes Aircraft
Bank of America
Northrop Grumman
Rockwell International
American Stores

Economic Picture

Total labor force: 4,453,000
Unemployment rate (Oct. 1994): 7.8%
Unemployment rate (Oct. 1995): 7.5%
Median home price: $186,000

Sources: Economic Development Corp. of Los Angeles and Greater San Diego Chamber of Commerce

http://careers.computerworld.com



POWER

Your career is knowledge.

Your knowledge is power.

YOUR POWER IS YOUR CAREER

http://careers.computerworld.com

SUNAMERICA, THE OPPORTUNITIES HAVE NEVER BEEN BRIGHTER.

SunAmerica Inc., a 28 billion financial services company, is already years ahead of its competition in applying technology to enhance our businesses. But that's not good enough!

To make sure we maintain our lead, we're expanding our MIS staff and looking for individuals who are interested in a dynamic growing environment. We have immediate openings for qualified professionals with 3-5 years relevant experience for the following positions:

Applications Programmers

- COBOL II, CICS, DB2
- VSAM & JCL
- Vantage/Life 70 a plus
- Assembler skills preferred

Client/Server Specialists

- Visual Basic or Visual C++
- Visual Basic 4.0 enterprise edition
- SQL Server 6.0
- Windows 95 & Windows NT

SQL Server DBA

- Microsoft or Sybase SQL
- Windows NT 3.51
- SQL Server 6.0
- Visual Basic & C++
- DataWarehousing

Infrastructure Specialist

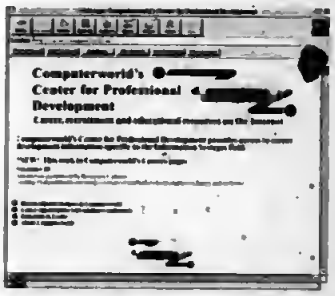
- Windows NT & Windows OS
- Microsoft Office, Back Office
- Novell Netware NOS
- SQL Server 6.0
- Visual Basic, C++ & SQL
- Networking/Communications HW/SW Packages

Applications Support Analyst

- Visual Basic & C++
- Microsoft Suite Products
- HTML & WWW Programming
- Windows 95, Novell
- Unix a big plus

SunAmerica offers an excellent compensation and benefits package. Qualified applicants are invited to call (310) 772-6408 or forward your resume to. **SunAmerica, Inc., Professional Recruitment, 1 SunAmerica Center, Los Angeles, CA 90067-6022. FAX: (310)772-6361.** Equal Opportunity Employer

SunAmerica



http://careers.computerworld.com

Computer

- *No long lines*
- *Interview with real decision makers*

RSVP Open House

- *IBM Mainframe*
- *PC/LAN and AIX/UNIX Client/Server, Open Systems*
- *Tandem, VAX*

Our extraordinary growth in I/T has created new opportunities in the following areas:

Applications Development and Project Management
(37 growth positions available)
- CICS/COBOL, CASE Tools, PCS/ADS
- DB2/DBAs
- Data Warehouse
- PC/LAN and/or Client/Server
- V Basic, Powerbuilder, C++, Notes, Sybase, UNIX, NT, EDI, Imaging
- DEC/VAX, MUMPS

Systems Programming
(10 growth positions available)
- CICS/DB2, Storage Management, Perf Tune/Cap Plan, VAX/VMS
- Tandem (supervisory position)
- UNIX/AIX/TCP/IP, PC/LAN, DCE, MQ
- MICS/SAS/Service Level Analyst

Strategic Planning and I/T Architecture
(6 growth positions available)
- Strategic Planning Specialists
- I/T Architect

Network Technologies
(10 growth positions available)
- LAN/WAN, Voice, Data, Multi-Media, Call Center Engineering, www

Data Center @ Corona
(6 growth positions available)
- PC/Mac/LAN
- Xerox Docutech, Xerox Print Specialist

Additional Positions
- Financial Analyst
- Manager of Data Security
- Microcomputer R&D
- Health Care Information Analysts

Call now for detailed information about these opportunities. Call (310) 576-4874, 24 hours. Refer to position 2105. AA/EOE. TDD: (310) 986-4752.

KAISER PERMANENTE®
More people turn to us for good health.

SAP Professionals

A regional business software implementation firm based in L.A. is looking for capable functional and technical people for its SAP R/3 implementations.

Candidates must have one of the following:
- At least one year of functional experience in SAP (will a plus)
- At least one year of ABAP/4 for interfaces and data conversions
- SAP-ERP

We offer top compensation and benefits as well as a creative team oriented environment.

Please fax resumes to:
Fax (818) 342 7503 • Tel (818) 342 2590
E-mail: gammacom@ix.netcom.com

GAMMA COMPUTER
18001 Ventura Blvd.,
Ste #207 Tarzana, CA 91356

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

Call today to place your recruitment advertisement.

800-343-6474 x8201,
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

GUESS? GUESS?, INC.

POS MANAGER
– Los Angeles –

Guess? Inc. has an outstanding management opportunity for an individual with 5+ years experience working with a major national retailer and POS vendor, preferably with Fujitsu Atrium 9000. Requires a 2+ year background in host sales auditing, polling, settlement application support and AS 400 and an MIS technical management background. Must have experience in price change management, POS installations for new stores and POS operating systems with DOS, OS/2 and Windows. Excellent verbal and written communication skills are essential.

Opportunities are also available for COBOL Programmers and Programmers with client/server expertise using Visual Basic.

Please FAX or mail your resume to: **Guess? Inc., 1444 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles, CA 90021, Attn: Recruiter/POSM. FAX (213) 744-7832.**

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

And ever since *Computerworld's* first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on *Computerworld* to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

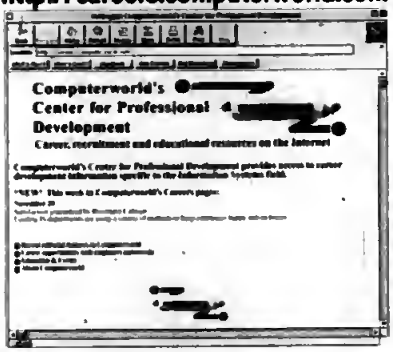
For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Professional Development Division, at 1-800-343-6474; x8201 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

---

http://careers.computerworld.com



POWER

Your career is knowledge.

Your knowledge is power.

YOUR POWER IS YOUR CAREER.

http://careers.computerworld.com

FutureVision

create a dynamic environment at our new Data Center in Sacramento

A strategic vision has been the driving force behind the success of **Foundation Health Corporation**, one of the largest, fastest-growing managed health care companies in the nation. At our new Data Center opportunities exist to become involved in IBM Mainframe, DEC/VAX, DEC/ALPHA, RS6000 and client/server environments. Share our focus on the future.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires 4+ years exp. in system design, Enterprise data modeling, business analysis or software development. **(Dept. 7767/CH)**

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Requires 4+ years programming exp., COBOL/CICS and COBOL structured coding **(Dept. 7764A-D/CH)**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires 2+ years programming exp. in an IBM Mainframe or PC environment and strong skills in structured coding, debugging, business analysis and technical design. **(Dept. 7766/CH)**

MANAGER OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

Manage the support of 150 Novell and NT file servers. Requires 5+ years experience with increasing responsibility as a Novell System Administrator or Technical Support Manager and 3+ years managing Novell System Administrators. **(Dept. 7094/CH)**

LAN ADMINISTRATOR

To configure, install and upgrade Novell server hardware/software and support user problems and critical server problems. Requires 5 years PC experience, 2+ years working with NetWare 3.x installation/administration, familiarity with Novell 4.x and knowledge of Token Ring. **(Dept. 7703/CH)**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER CICS

To assist with the implementation of a CICSplex environment. Requires 5+ years mainframe data processing experience with CICS emphasis and a background in CICS maintenance/level upgrades, problem resolution and support of application of development environments. Desire familiarity with Omegamon and Ubranan. **(Dept. 7706/CH)**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - MVS/ESA

To install/maintain IBM system software and third-party products on MVS mainframe, participate in execution of disaster/recovery tests and assist with the implementation of a Parallel Sysplex environment with CMOS mainframe processors. **(Dept. 7449/CH)**

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

Requires 5+ years systems development background in an IBM environment, 3+ years COBOL programming and experience with structured development and planning/directing small- to medium-sized projects. **(Dept. 9073/MSB)**

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. For consideration, please send your resume to: FHC, Human Resources, Dept. (indicate appropriate code), 3400 Data Drive, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670. FAX (916) 631-5078. AA/EOE M/F/D/V.

FOUNDATION HEALTH CORPORATION

RECRUIT THE BEST!

Audience by Region

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section.

For more information call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474 x8201 (in MA 508-879-0700)

ALL OVER THE WORLD AND BEYOND WITH SAP AND THE DISNEY STORE, INC.

You know the Disney [illegible] landmark for innovative specialty retail operations. We've been aggressively expanding [illegible] presence... and our bottom line. Information Services has been at the core of this growth and now it's time to take our technology to a new level of sophistication...one that can power our vision for the future.

We're moving to an all-pervasive SAP R/3 system (including the development of a new Industry Solution for Retail) and building large cross-functional international teams to take us there. This is a long-term project requiring talented I/S professionals who thrive on taking a project from conception to implementation. We're planning a system that will blanket our entire enterprise and your ideas and influence will be significant. We're looking for:

• PROJECT LEADERS • SR. BUSINESS ANALYSTS • DEVELOPERS

At least 1-3 years hands-on technical or functional experience in SAP R/2 or R/3 preferred. Experience with ABAP 4 and SAP modules including FI, CO, HR and MM a must.

If you've got an entrepreneurial spirit and want to further integrate technology with the business that brings our characters, stories and products to people all over the world, then start by telling us more about you. Call or send resume to: Kim Berg, Job Code KB/CW/SAP, at The Disney Store, Inc., 101 N. Brand Blvd.,Suite 1000, Glendale, CA 91203. Phone: (818) 543-6940 • Fax: (818) 545-9067. The Disney Store, Inc. is committed to supporting cultural diversity in the workplace because "It's a Small World After All." EOE. ©The Walt Disney Company.

The Disney Store, Inc.

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 x8201, in MA 508-879-0700.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

HUNT-WESSON, INC.

Hunt-Wesson is a well-established, rapidly growing organization driven by a strong commitment to quality in consumer packaged goods. Due to our continued expansion, we have the following exciting opportunities for proven problem solvers with excellent analytical abilities.

SENIOR SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
Telecommunications

This position supports Network hardware configuration and implementation (Hubs, DSUs, Routers, switches, etc.), and diagnosis failures for approximately 90 cluster controllers using local and remote gateways. You'll also assist with Novell software at remote locations and provide primary Communication and SNA gateway server, PSF, AFP, VPS and NCP/VTAM support. Qualified candidates will have a Bachelor's degree and 5+ years of IBM mainframe experience in network operating systems. Must also have 2 years experience in client/server LAN technology. Proficiency in both mainframe and printer software: AFP, PSF, VPS and LAN-based print driver preferred. 50% travel required first year.

VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMERS

You'll research, design and develop applications on Windows and provide user training and support. Must have experience in Visual Basic Windows and sales/distribution applications. VB add-on development tools, Paradox, Access and Express. LAN hardware and Internet experience also desirable. Some travel.

HELP DESK ANALYST

Apply your experience to providing first-rate technical support on 2nd, 3rd and weekend shifts. In addition to having excellent phone and interpersonal skills, you'll need to be proficient in MS products: MVS, ESA, VTAM, VPS, PSF, Book & Babbage, Netview, and Expert Advisor. Working knowledge of Novell, MS Mail and PC Hardware are plusses.

Please send your resume and salary history to: **HUNT-WESSON, INC., Human Resources Dept. HS-72, 1645 W. Valencia Dr., Fullerton, CA 92633**
EOE, M/F/D/V

OBJECTIVE: EXCELLENCE

At Transarc, we're committed to extending our leadership role in client/server systems software – and looking for talented IT professionals to share the challenge. Our DCE-based products are leading in the industry, and we're always moving forward to develop the next generation of distributed systems software. If the leading edge is your favorite place and a progressive, team-structured environment is where you're most productive, consider joining us in one of our many US locations in any of the following career opportunities:

- Technical Consultants
- Systems Engineers
- Software Trainers & Courseware Developers
- Technical Product Managers
- Software Developers (Pittsburgh headquarters)

Ideal candidates will have systems-level software experience, experience in C/UNIX, and experience with distributed file systems and/or online transaction processing. Knowledge of DCE and an advanced degree are preferred.

Transarc offers a compensation/benefits program in keeping with our goal of recruiting, retaining, and rewarding the best in the business. Respond to TRANSARC Corporation, The Gulf Tower, 707 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219. An EEO/AAP Employer.

TRANSARC

www: http://www.transarc.com/
e-mail: recruiting@transarc.com

January/February Schedule:

MINNEAPOLIS
CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA
WASHINGTON D.C.
BALTIMORE
ST. LOUIS

One Resume ▶ Multiple Opportunities

Fax your resume to:
ResumesDirect
Fax: 513-891-9564
7672 Montgomery Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45236-4304
Homepage @ http://www.resumesdirect.com e-mail resumes@magellan.net
A Client Referral Service

NOLA COMPUTER SERVICES

We are in our 11th year of providing quality service to Fortune 100 and government clients throughout the South. NOLA offers competitive compensation and comprehensive paid benefits. We are seeking professionals with experience in any of the following.

- PowerBuilder 4.x with Oracle 7.x or Sybase
- Oracle 7.x (DBAs and Application Developers)
- Oracle Financials
- IMS DB/DC with COBOL II
- CICS / DB2

Send your resume to: NOLA Computer Services, Inc., 1100 Poydras St., Suite 1250, New Orleans, LA 70163, Toll Free (800) 347-1670 Fax (504) 585-3760
E-mail: nola@mailhost.accesscom.net

CONSULTANTS
$80,000 - $130,000

Client Server
Object Oriented
Networks
Unix
Oracle
Sybase
Informix
Synon
Obsydian
Lawson
Huron
PowerBuilder
C, C++
Visual Basic

For nationwide opportunities contact:

CCi
Computer Consultants, Inc.

820 16th Street, Suite 800 Denver, CO 80202
Tel 303.446.2464 Fax 303.446.2453
CCI.US@aol.com

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1,200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1

CA	408-737-9359
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
MA	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-6166
Texas	214-691-5420
Internet	telnet dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

A Service of DAL Online Inc
(515) 280-1144

Programmer/Analyst to perform object oriented implementation of PowerBuilder 3.0/4.0 and Visual Basic 3.0 applications, develop Class Libraries for application frameworks, develop and implement programming standards such as naming conventions, performance tuning and GUI design, implement strategies and procedures for version controls using PVCS, ensure quality of software by implementing standards for and testing of all objects in the application using SQA, configure and maintain SYBASE System 10 and WATCOM 4.0 and LAN development databases. Require Master's in Computer-based Info. Systems and 1 yr exp as a Programmer or Systems/Database Admin which includes designing, developing, maintaining and supporting database applications using Powerbuilder and Relational Database Administration and Systems development. 40 hr wk. 9am-5pm. $51,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 193895. Employer Paid Ad.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Develop business objects using object-oriented methodology. Enhance & reprogram applications, perform database administration. Provide technical support. Utilize WATCOM SQL, Visual C++, ODBC & Visual Basic. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. Engg or Math plus 18mos/exp in job offered or 18mos as Database Analyst &/or Prog/Analyst. Exp. on job offered or related occ. must incl. 1yr using WATCOM SQL, Visual C++, Visual Basic, ODBC & object oriented methodology. $50,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Qualified U.S. workers are encouraged to apply for this position. Resume to (Mon Labor Analyst) Jobs, Employment and Training Services (JETS), 201 E. Washington Avenue, Rm. 211X, Madison, WI 53707. Case #968876. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Design, develop, test, implement, and maintain software applications using C++, Visual Basic, and Windows in a PC environment. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 35 hrs/wk. 8am-5pm, $36,860/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778. JO #TX7505229. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Information Systems Specialist for mfr. in NE OH. Develop, implement and Evaluate Oracle Applications Requirements Analysis. Conversion of data from Legacy System to Oracle. Design & Programming Interface. Optimize database and application performance. User training & ongoing support. Must have knowledge and experience in Oracle Financial and/or Oracle Mfg Application (Release 10) and Oracle 7 client/server Developer tools, HP-UX Unix, COBOL, C, C++ and Windows programming. Oracle RDBMS, Oracle AOL, SQL*forms (4.0), SQL*Report/Writer (2.3), PL/SQL. BS in computer science 2 years experience in job offered or related occupation. 40 hrs/wk. 8am-5pm Mon-Fri. $45,000/yr. Send 2 resumes & cover letters (no calls) to J. Davies, REF9 1503. Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus OH 43216

Consulting Systems Analyst responsible for analysis, database design and coding of database order entering and order tracking systems utilizing DB2 and CICS, on IBM 3090 and 486 PCs. Require Bach. in Mech. Eng. Employer will accept equiv. foreign degree. Require 3 yrs. exp. as a Systems Analyst which includes analysis, development, and testing database administration and performance monitoring for database systems using DB2. 40 hr wk. 8am-5pm. $51,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 191195. Employer Paid Ad.

Marion County, Florida, population 224,000, is seeking an Information Systems Director to manage information systems analysis, planning, and operations; develop and implement integrated system plans for application software, hardware, networks, user training, and system security for operating departments and senior management; coordinate conversion from mainframe system to client-server environment.

Requires degree and experience which includes budget planning, personnel supervision, client/server systems, LAN/S, and WANS. Low to medium $$$$ range per year plus fringes. EOE/Veterans preference.

Send resume to:
Marion County Human Resources
601 S.E. 25th Avenue
Ocala, FL 34471
Closing: 1/26/96

CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc.
500 North College, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28202

or

1413 K Street NW, First Floor
Suite 167
Washington, DC 20005

1-800-257-0845
(202) 543-1930
FAX (202) 543-2230

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS...

Computerworld gives you the unique option of REGIONAL or NATIONAL recruitment advertising.

Whether you want to place your advertisement in the Eastern, Midwestern, Western, National, or any combination of regional editions, *Computerworld* gives you the only regional recruitment advertising section available in the United States designed exclusively for I.S. professionals. And no other newspaper or magazine reaches so many qualified computer professionals regionally or nationally!

Computerworld's Regional Editions and Readers

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Professional Development Division, at 800/343-6474 x8201, in MA 508/879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

C O N S U L T A N T S

SPEAK UP

and you'll be heard across the country and throughout the industry! SEEK Consulting is a rapidly growing full-service contract placement firm — and when you speak, we listen. As market savvy staffing specialists, we actively promote the interests of the companies we work with and the consultants who work with us. Whether you're a hiring manager in need of a network of technical talent or a career minded systems professional seeking a wide range of challenging assignments, think of SEEK Consulting as your partner -- your voice in today's marketplace.

SEEK OUT SEEK

SEEK

Current Contract Opportunities Available Throughout the U.S.

- **Oracle Financials**
- **Sybase Replication Server**
- **Oracle, Forms 4.5, Developer 2000**
- **Data Modelers**
- **Oracle, Sybase DBA's, Developers**
- **PowerBuilder/Sybase, Oracle**
- **Visual Basic, Access or SQL Server**
- **C++, WinVS, NT**
- **VC++, MFC, OLE Automation**
- **OOA, OOD, Architects**
- **C++, UNIX, RPC, Internet**
- **C++, SNMP, MIB Development**
- **C++, X-Windows, Presco**
- **Windows, Internationalization**
- **C, Assembly, 80960, 68HC11**
- **Real-Time Embedded/Firmware Development**
- **NT, UNIX device driver developers**
- **DOS/Windows Driver Development**
- **UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI**
- **NDIS drivers, Ethernet drivers**
- **Frame Relay, Networks Development**
- **ATM, Network Developers**
- **HP OpenMail, cc:mail**
- **MS Mail Administrator**
- **HP-UX System Administrator**
- **SNMP implementation, bridges, routers**
- **DG-UX System Admin.**
- **HP VUE, UNIX**
- **Lotus Notes Developers**
- **SAP R3 (all modules)**
- **HP OpenView, Operations Ctr, HP PerfView**

Enjoy all the advantages of partnering with SEEK, including our state-of-the-art SCREAM™ database. Stop searching for the perfect position... instead, SEEK ongoing opportunities by sending your resume to: **SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn. Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Fax: (617) 246-5346; Internet: jobs@seekcon.win.net**

S E E K C O N S U L T I N G

MASTECH

We challenge our employees: In 10 years we have become an industry leader in IT services and featured in Inc.'s list of fastest growing companies 3 years running. Over 450 customers including Bechtel, Oracle Corp., IBM, Intel, Ernst & Young, and Charles Schwab & Co. rely on our expertise to achieve their IT goals. ***Want to contribute to our rapid growth and help hire 300 new employees nationwide?***

Senior Recruiters

$100,000 Potential !

Looking for experienced IT recruiters to direct our aggressive recruitment strategy and a group of motivated recruiters. Positions are open in D.C. and in Pittsburgh. Experience in large scale IT recruiting under severe time pressures preferred.

Please contact D. Durkin at
Mastech, Corporate Recruitment
3025 Hamaker Ct. Suite 500
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone : 703-698-0900
Fax: 703-698-6903

Mastech is an EEO/AA employer

ANYTHING LESS IS JUST A JOB.

If you think you've got what it takes to make the world's leading sports and fitness company even better, we'd like to hear from you. NIKE, Inc. currently has several excellent IT opportunities available at our World Campus headquarters in Beaverton, Oregon.

DB2 Database Administrators

Requires a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 3 years' DB2 experience. AS400 Synon and COBOL programming experience is desired and 1 year project management and data modeling are required.

Programmer Analysts

Requires a Bachelor's degree and 3+ years' experience. Several of the positions require 2 or more of the following skills: mainframe (MVS), COBOL, DB2, SQL, QMF, CSP.

Senior Programmer Analysts

Requires a Bachelor's degree and 5+ years' experience. Several of the positions require 2 or more of the following skills: MVS/ESA, TSO/ISPF, JCL, COBOL, CSP, Windows, DOS, MS-Access, TCP/IP, Power Builder, Oracle (v7), Oracle Financials, SQL, C, C++, UNIX, Oracle Tools (Forms 2.3, Application Object Library, RPT, PL*SQL, Report Writer 2.x).

Senior Software Engineer

Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Mathematics and technical knowledge of applications development or object and distributed processing environments. Experience in developing applications in a Windows/UNIX client/server environment using C, C++, Visual Basic, Power Builder, UNIX scripting, Smalltalk, and Oracle database and tools is desired.

Desktop Engineer

Requires 5-7 years' experience with 2 or more of the following skills: PC Hardware, Windows, desktop applications, and application interoperability, Visual Basic and communications protocols.

UNIX System Administrator

Requires 3-5 years' experience in administrating server-based Solaris and SunOS Platforms. Expertise in SS20, SS1000, SS2000 and SparcArray architecture is helpful. Knowledge of UNIX networking, PC configuration and Oracle is also helpful.

ORACLE & ORACLE Financial DBAs

Requires 4 years' experience designing, constructing, tuning and administering Oracle databases; 2 years' experience data modeling or data administration; 2 years' experience administering Oracle RDBMS in a SUN UNIX environment and 3 years' experience in project management. Experience with SIL, VERRUN or LBMS CASE tool desired.

Senior Systems Analyst

Requires Bachelor's degree and 5+ years' experience including consulting and project management experience. Desktop applications including MS Access, MS Excel and Visual Basic are important.

Senior Business Analyst

Requires Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Business, or equivalent experience. 5 years' experience in training, consulting, analysis or applications development is required, as is planning, organizing, directing and controlling application development projects. Managing business requirement analyses with clients and coordinating the development of efficient/effective applications solutions is essential.

Electronic Commerce Specialist

EDI trading partner implementation experience required, preferably with retail or manufacturing background. Strong written and verbal communication skills a must. Must take initiative to question solutions, evaluate alternatives, and help make the right decision. Position requires lots of business contact and little technical background. Previous use of Gentran translation software on mainframe system is a plus.

For consideration, please indicate NECWITZ589 and fax your resume (in fine or high resolution mode only) to (800) 806-NIKE or send to **NIKE, Inc., Employment Department, One Bowerman Drive, Beaverton, OR 97005.** No phone calls please. We are an equal opportunity employer. Trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

SENIOR TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Pfizer-Stauffer Industries, Inc., an international producer of fine ground calcium carbonate, is seeking a Senior Technical Specialist for our Proctor, Vermont location. The company is implementing state of the art MRP II and process control technology in a computer integrated manufacturing environment.

Position Involves: Designing, programming and implementing innovative technical computer applications including laboratory information management, statistical process control, production reporting and executive information systems using the SAS system of information delivery tools.

Qualifications: BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent formal training and experience, and at least 12 years of relevant work experience including 5 or more years of SAS program development. Requires 20% domestic and international travel.

Benefits: Profit sharing, 401(k) plans, and company funded health and life insurance plans.

Please forward resume to:

Human Resources
Pfizer-Stauffer Industries, Inc.
61 Main Street
Proctor, VT 05765

Systems Manager
Minneapolis. Super-regional Bank System Group seeks db/warehouse expert system marketing/POS solutions to 80+

Communications Managers
Deskfones & Mini 70's+

Technology Planning Consultant
Internal position. MPLS. Object Oriented Development 60s+

O'BRIEN & COMPANY
475 N. Cleveland Avenue
Suite 307
Saint Paul, MN 55104
800-934-2125
FAX 612 644-9852
http://www.john-obrien.com

Computer Systems Analyst: Design, develop and debug complete Point Of Sale computer systems for small businesses, most of which are owned by ethnic Koreans, many of whom speak little or no English. Determine customer needs, design system and software to take care of Billing, contact management, accounting, inventory control, sales reports, etc. Use IBM type PCs, DOS, C computer language. Programmable Relational Databases, Novell and Lantastic Network equipment and operating systems, programmable keyboards and scanning devices and software. Write customized computer manuals in Korean and English. Provide technical support and training to sales agents and end users. 40 hour work week, 9 am to 5 pm, yearly salary $37,000. Requires Bachelor degree in Comp. Sci. or Mathematics and 6 months experience in job offered or 6 months experience as Computer Software Analyst. Other special requirements include: Must speak & write Korean & English Languages. Experience to include networking of computers and programming of relational database software & C computer language. If degree is in Mathematics, must have taken and passed at least 5 college level computer science courses. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send TWO copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: Lan Bokas. Reference: 9V.IL 13833-9. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

NATIONWIDE

[illegible]

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. $52,725/yr. Carry out the analysis, design, development, coding, testing and implementation of software application systems on IBM mainframe utilizing DB2, IMS, COBOL & JCL. Interact with users and provide initial support. Req: bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics or Mechanical Engineering. Req: 6 yrs exp in job offered or related occupation or 6 yr exp in Systems Analyst &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Req: work exp in dev of sys systems on IBM m/f utilizing DB2, IMS, COBOL and JCL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 1905-95.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Analyze, design, develop, implement, test, and maintain programs for commercial and financial applications for client/server environments, using Visual Basic and Sybase. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math or Engineering and 1 yr. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm. $36,860/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778. J.O. #TX7505231. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analyst - various client locs. majority in Omaha, NE; balance in Des Moines, IA, St. Louis, MO, & Lincoln, NE. Analyze & evaluate systems, integrate, install, enhance, implement & maintain modules & systems functions. Utilize Visual Basic, Oracle, ODBC, OLE and DDE. Bachelors/Comp. Sci, Engg or Math plus 18mos/exp. in job offered or 18mos as Software Engrv. Must be willing to travel & relocate as required by employer. Exp. (job offered to related occ) must incl. 8mos using Visual Basic, Oracle, ODBC, OLE and DDE. 40hrs/wk (9-6). $48,000/yr ($23.07/hr O/T as needed). Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Send resume to Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Job Service, 550 South 16th Street, PO Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509. Refer to Job Order #NE 0153754. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

ECOM
Elite Computer Consultants

Opportunities Currently Available
- SAP ABAP
- ORACLE 7.0, Forms 4.0
- SYBASE DBA & ORACLE DBA
- SR. MGR. ANALYST/HELP DESK, PC WIL, STAT.
- PowerBuilder/Sybase
- IDMS
- C++, MFC
- VISUAL BASIC
- MS ACCESS
- Contract or Permanent Positions

Please call or fax resume to:
ECOM, Elite Computer Consultants
16333 NW Fwy., Ste. 414,
Houston, TX 77092, (713) 686-9749, Fax (713) 686-9454

- TRITON
- DB2/VSAM
- ORACLE APPS
- CA-MANMAN/X
- CA-MANMAN
- PEOPLESOFT

Programmer/Analysts, Implementors, Project Managers
Permanent and Contract
Throughout U.S.

RCT Systems
Tel: [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]
[illegible]

Programmer/Analyst - Co. loc. & various client locs in Boston, MA. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain financial & business applics. Prov. tech. support to end users. Utilize POWERHOUSE, TRANSACT, IMAGE, DBGENERAL, RAPIDWARE on HP3000, PC networks. Bachelors/Comp. Studies or Sciences or Math or Engg. 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Manager &/or Project Leader &/or Systems Analyst. Exp. in job offered or related occ must incl. 1yr using POWERHOUSE, TRANSACT, IMAGE, DBGENERAL, RAPIDWARE on HP3000, PC networks. 40hrs/wk (8-5 M-F). $50,000/yr. Send resume in dupl. to Case # 51227, PO Box # 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

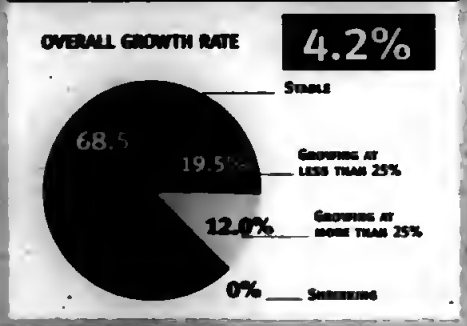
And ever since *Computerworld's* first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on *Computerworld* to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Professional Development Division at **1-800-343-6474; x8201** (In MA, 508/879-0700).

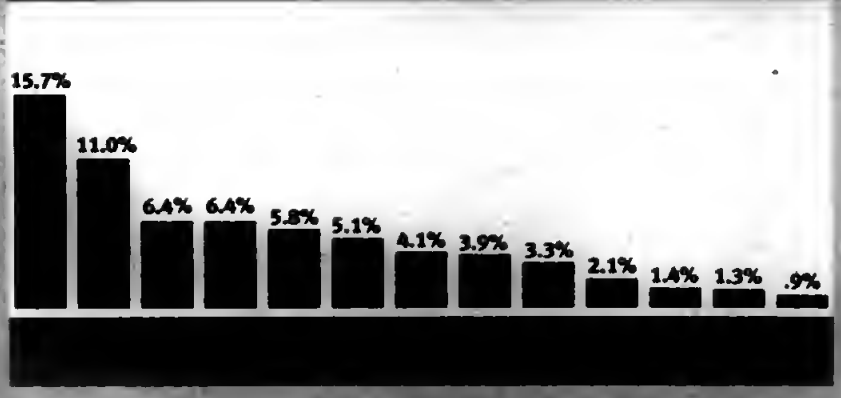
COMPUTERWORLD

CAREER SURVEY: Biotechnology

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS



REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 35,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 29,383 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

©Copyright 1995, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

WE'RE EXTENDING THE BOUNDARIES OF THE LEADING EDGE...

...And now you can be part of the excitement at our corporate headquarters in South Florida!

For innovative logistics, transportation and distribution solutions, Business America depends on $5-billion Ryder System, a Fortune 250 leader. And, as an organization, we depend on the outstanding talents of our respected team of MIS professionals. We provide them with the very latest tools - IBM mainframe systems, AS/400 and RS/6000 platforms, client/server technologies, networked communications, to name only a few - and give them the freedom to create the solutions of tomorrow. It's an engaging, enriching environment, ideal for achievers seeking new challenges. If that's you, consider one of these immediate openings.

Mainframe Systems Programmer - You will provide support services for CICS and VTAM program products, install and maintain program products at most current release. Qualifications include at least 7 years CICS systems programming experience and a minimum of 3 years VTAM systems programming background. In-depth expertise in the use of SMP/E and in the installation of other program products is required. **Job Code 950335.**

AS/400 Capacity & Performance Management Principal Technologist - You will provide capacity and performance impacts on AS/400 platform based on analysis of COBOL source code applications. Qualifications include in-depth experience with efficient AS/400 application design and coding techniques, at least 3 years of COBOL programming experience and 3 years AS/400 experience, and distributed networking systems and technologies knowledge. Ability to use capacity planning and performance tools preferred. **Job Code 940716.**

Principal Technologist - AS/400 - You will handle project responsibilities related to technical activities in support of AS/400 platform, Level II & III problem resolution for AS/400 hardware and software, and COBOL programming for AS/400's. Qualifications include 4 years experience in a technical support role of AS/400 platform and strong communication and customer service skills. **Job Code 950262.**

Principal Technologist - RS/6000 - You will provide technical support and services for the RS/6000 platform, maintain operating system and other systems software. Qualifications include 3 years experience on UNIX with at least 2 years RS/6000 and RS/6000 systems management background. TCP/IP, NFS, DNS, and SNA experience preferred. **Job Code 940247.**

Network Support Expert - For this senior-level position, we seek a highly motivated network technologist with expert skills and extensive experience related to Frame Relay, Cisco routers, Ethernet and Token Ring. Solid network troubleshooting and support experience with routing and hub technologies in a multi-protocol WAN/LAN environment is required. Other necessary skills include expertise in Sniffer, packet decoding, RIP/SAP filtering, TCP/IP, IPX, and SNMP, and proven project management abilities. Background in DNS, large modem pools, use of SNMP-based network management, and switching technology is preferred. **Job Code NSE.**

Network Support Technician - For this important support role, we seek a network technician with solid problem diagnosis and resolution skills, background using tools such as Spectrum and Distributed Sniffer to identify, analyze and resolve network problems, and ability to work in a fast-paced, team-oriented environment. Experience with TCP/IP and IPX in Token Ring and Ethernet environments is required. Background supporting Cisco routers and Cabletron hubs, as well as NetWare 3.11 and NT experience, are preferred. Working with other network operations staff, this individual will have responsibility for production support of our entire network infrastructure. **Job Code NST.**

Sr. Project Manager - We are seeking an individual with strong project planning and control skills combined with excellent teamwork, communication and people management skills. A BS degree (MBA preferred) and 10+ years of total IS experience with over 5 years in project management are required. Background in both application development and technology deployment is strongly preferred. **Job Code SPM.**

Technical Product Manager - UNIX/AIX - You will be responsible for the RS/6000 based client/server infrastructure which supports Ryder's mission critical reservations systems. Candidates should have 10+ years of total IS experience with at least 5 years managing a distributed technical infrastructure. Experience with RS/6000s, WAN/LANs and client/server technical environments and a background in vendor management are preferred. **Job Code TPM.**

We offer highly competitive compensation, full-featured benefits including relocation assistance, and excellent growth potential. For consideration, please forward resume with salary requirements to **Human Resources, Dept. FG - indicate job code from above, Ryder System, Inc., 3600 N.W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33166.** *For more details about our dynamic company, see our Internet Home Page at http://www.ryder.inter.net/ryder*

RYDER

[illegible]

Computers/Info Systems

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR NEW CHALLENGES?

At SEI Information Technology, You'll Be Climbing To A Higher Plateau Of Success.

For more than a quarter-century, SEI has provided cutting-edge solutions to Fortune 500 companies around the country. As one of the nation's leading consulting firms, we provide our clients with total solutions to their complex business problems through strategic partnering and apt applications of technology. We are dedicated to bringing our clients the greatest technological advances now and in the years to come. To assist us in this goal, we seek qualified individuals with 3+ years experience in a variety of disciplines, including:

- C/C++/UNIX
- Visual Basic
- PowerBuilder
- SAS, SAP, Business Objects
- Data Warehousing
- Project Management
- Oracle, Sybase, Informix
- UNIX Administration
- Lotus Notes

Put some excitement back into your career. We offer pay for every hour worked, a complete benefit package, and management opportunities. Travel assignments are optional. For immediate consideration, e-mail your resume to: **career106@sei-it.com.** **Make sure you visit our Web page at: http://www.sei-it.com.**

SEI information technology

Send resume to attention: Rebecca Standen at:

CHICAGO
212 E. Ohio
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-440-8300
Fax: 312-440-8373

LOS ANGELES
515 S. Figueroa St., Suite 1050
Los Angeles, CA 90071-3301
Phone: 213-892-9075
Fax: 213-892-9088

NEW YORK
420 Lexington Ave., Suite 2331
New York, NY 10170-0002
Phone: 212-557-0700
Fax: 212-557-0181

Consultant needed for Computer Consulting Firm located in St. Louis, Missouri. Job duties include analyze, develop and program computer systems in COBOL, CICS and DB2 on IBM Mainframe Computers. Use ORACLE, INGRES, SQL, PowerBuilder, Micro Focus Workbench, CICS, C and UNIX. Up-front system analysis with user interaction, set up databases, system design, program analysis and design, coding, testing and implementing programs. Applicant must have a B.S. degree in computer science or commerce. A foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. In addition, the applicant must have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties described above or 2 yrs. exp. in COBOL, DB2, ORACLE, SQL, CICS, UNIX, PowerBuilder, and Micro Focus Workbench. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon.-Fri., $40,000/yr. Submit resumes in duplicate to: Jimmie Gilston, Job No. 327570 Missouri Department of Labor & Industrial Relations, Division of Employment Security, 13131 New Halls Ferry Road, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, Missouri 63032. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

OPERATIONS ANALYSTS OPR ANALYST MGR
Several openings for op. analysts and op. analyst managers. Must have MVS, JCL and problem solving experience.

OUTSOURCE MANAGERS
Requires exp. managing out-sourced programmers.

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Software vendor wants first line manager with exp. bringing software products to market.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MVS and DB2 or CICS experience.

AS/400 PROGRAMMERS
RPG or Cobol. SYNON a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS or CICS or IMS or VTAM.

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Testing or QA exp. DB2 or UNIX a +.

EDP AUDIT
Degree and 1+ year EDP Audit exp.

ORACLE DBA'S & P/A'S
Contract & permanent jobs throughout the U.S.

C++ PROGRAMMERS
1+ year C++ development exp.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Openings for degreed SE with 2+ yrs UNIX/X/MOTIF/C/++ exp.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
A variety of positions with vendors developing mainframe, PC and UNIX platform software. Skills desired include ALC, WINDOWS SDK, C, C++, DB2 or Oracle a plus.

CONTRACT JOBS
WINDOWS SDK
INFORMIX DBA
MVS, ALC, INTERNALS
TECHNICAL WRITERS

UNIX SYS ADMIN
1+ yr AIX or HPUX, SUN or SCO.

SYSTEM ANALYST
4+ years BIG 6 experience.

[illegible]

SAP

We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and have over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positions. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!

People Unlimited
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1136
Fax: 704-841-1175

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25
STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, OS/2
[illegible]
SUN, HP, RS6000, SGI, SDK, PowerBuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Full-time/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
STRATEM
800-882-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

Let Us Take You Where You Want To Be

System One Company is revolutionizing the travel information industry and you could play a key role. As the premier provider of worldwide information management services to the travel industry, we are introducing exciting new concepts to meet the technological challenges of tomorrow. If you are the type of person who is interested in exploring the career paths of the 21st century, you owe it to yourself to find out more about these opportunities at System One.

Application Programmer Analysts
Senior Programmer Analysts

We require programming experience (a minimum of 2-3 years for Application Programmer Analysts, 5-7 years for Senior Programmer Analysts) involving the AS/400 operating system, RPG/400, CL, SQL and all AS/400 programming tools. A degree in Computer Science or MIS is preferred.

System One Company offers a competitive compensation package including worldwide travel benefits. If you're interested in joining our progressive organization, fax resume with salary history (must be included to be considered) to: 305-499-6889.

If unable to fax, forward your resume to: System One Company, Human Resources, Dept. SA, 9250 NW 36th St., Miami, FL 33178. Drug-free workplace. EOE.

System One AMADEUS

Fax software grows up

New features turn faxing into a group application

By Lynn Haber

Software that allows users to send and receive faxes from their desktop PCs isn't new to the market. But the technology is maturing, and the benefits are easier to find, particularly for multiuser packages.

Look at Eastman Kodak Co. The Rochester, N.Y.-based company recently integrated an automated fax package with an outbound order confirmation application. Used by several hundred users to fax some 800 documents a day, the application provided immediate benefits, said Lynn Kinsman, a systems analyst at Kodak.

"Our customers love it because it enables us to respond to orders immediately so they know that they'll be getting the right materials," she says.

Prior to the automated fax package, orders were received via a stand-alone fax machine. Customer service representatives dealt with pieces of paper, sometimes scribbling notes and rarely being able to confirm receipt of an order with the customer. "We wouldn't know until the customer received the order if it was correct or not," Kinsman says.

Control over the work process is a key benefit of integrating fax capability with a specific application. "When the process is paper-based, you can't control it," Kinsman notes.

Kodak is among the companies interested in automated faxing for its cost savings. By sending and receiving faxes from their PCs, users eliminate the time it takes to print out a document, walk to the fax machine and manually send it.

Organizations have been slow to adopt automated faxing. "It's difficult to get automated fax projects going because most organizations have no idea what they spend on fax," says Andrew Rollason, a research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Not only do organizations tend not to have a handle on fax costs, but they have no idea who is sending faxes or what departments are involved."

Features drive appeal

Today, greater functionality has helped broaden the appeal of both LAN and enterprise fax products. Vendors have added management features and electronic-mail integration.

Departmental or LAN-based fax packages may serve a few dozen or several thousand users. Most use the software to send rather than receive faxes.

One complaint about department-level servers is that many are based on DOS and have problems recovering from system crashes. But the market now is shifting to Windows NT-based servers.

"This is a great direction for departmeotal fax because NT servers are designed as servers and as such are easily brought up if the system should crash," says Pete Davidson, president of Davidson Consulting in Burbank, Calif. He says product differentiation in the NT marketplace tends to be based on having good front-end software, good vendor support for E-mail integration and inbound routing and network management features, or tools.

Players in the corporate fax market that offer departmental and enterprise products include Alcom Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.; Cheyenne Software, Inc. in Roslyn Heights, N.Y.; Optus Software, Inc. in Somerset, N.J.; and RightFax Corp. in Tucson, Ariz.

Cheri Hilderbrand, director of marketing at RightFax, reports that many businesses are centralizing their fax operations by installing a fax server at headquarters. A centralized fax system, she says, gives organizations platform and client compatibility, and, in a true client/server environment, allows conversion and rasterization to take place at the file server. That leaves the workstation free to do other tasks. Fax servers also let users broadcast fax messages.

An enterprise fax system is a larger initiative, involving tens of thousands of users across the enterprise, which can be global, according to Rollason. "It requires more standards, and its advantages include being able to tie together fax servers, which allows organizations to take advantage of least-cost routing," he says.

Trends in corporate fax systems, industry participants say, include unified messaging, or the ability to pick up both fax and E-mail messages in a single connection. In the coming year, voice mail will be added to the mix. ■

Haber is a freelance writer in Norwell, Mass.

Thinking about fax

- **Automated fax is more effective for specific applications than for use as a general-purpose tool. Someone will have to be in charge; training is required.**
- **Serious shoppers for large installations or for a distributed installation will want to look for an NT or Unix-based fax product.**
- **Organizations will need to understand their internal fax costs before they can cost-justify a fax server.**

Features such as the speed buttons in 01 Communique's 01/fax have made multiuser fax systems more appealing

PLACE

INDEX

Computer Presentation
Daylight (800) 762-5757 pg 93
Pandlight (800) 726-3590 pg 94

Enterprise Software
01 Communique (800) 669-2165 pg 93

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals
Computer Products (800) 777-7733 pg 94
Spectra Equipment (800) 745-1233 pg 94

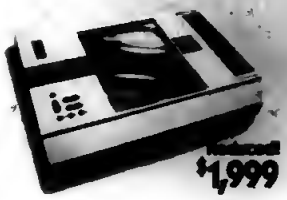
Outsourcing/Remote Computing
Alcomp (800) 274-5556 pg 94
American Software (404) 264-5770 pg 94
Fennell Systems (708) 574-3636 pg 94

Systems & Services
Dempsey Business Systems (800) 888-2000 pg 93

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY
Conversions

Premier Solutions

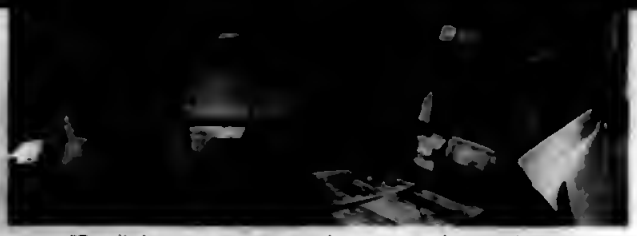
ColorShow™ 1200



$1,999

Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized, true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.

- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price



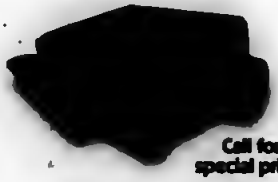
"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

ProColor™ 2105

NEW

$5,499

- Compact, stylish NEW design
- 150 Lumens
- Mac or PC, TV, Video & Audio
- Under 15 lbs.
- Backlit remote control



Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest — use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 56 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

Buy
Sell
Lease
Rent

Dempsey: Your Source For IBM® Equipment

- ES/9000
- RS/6000
- Industrial PC
- Data Collection
- Series 1
- 9370
- AS/400
- All IBM PC's

Processor
Peripherals
Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS

(800) 888-2000

STOP

BEFORE CHOOSING WORKGROUP FAX SERVER SOFTWARE CONSIDER THIS

01/FAX FOR WORKGROUPS

- *Network OS independent*
- *Built-in multi-user contact manager*
- *Unlimited user licenses*
- *OCR*

$399!

01/Commander Product Guide

	Users	List Price
01/FAX	1	$79
01/FAX[illegible]	1	$109
01/FAX for Workgroups	Unlimited	$399

"01/FAX 3.0 does faxing and a whole lot more"
PC Magazine

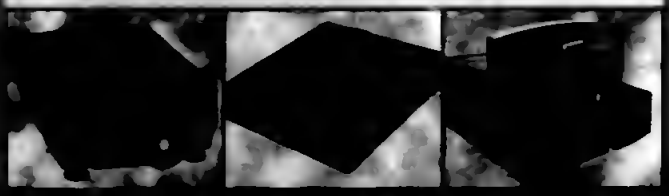
1-800-856-3667

STD
1-800-9000-STD

PC Connection

01 COMMUNICATION LABORATORY INC.
Tel. 1-800-668-2185 or 905-795-2008
Fax 1-905-795-0101
http://www.01.ca

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



ALICOMP/CBS

Has a SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION which has serviced over 165 diverse clients. It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- OUTSOURCING (Up to 10-MIPS)
- REMOTE COMPUTING
- TAPE CONVERSIONS
- SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

Industry experience includes: •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers •Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV SCAN CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. Box 190040, San Francisco, CA 94119.
Or call 415-778-6800.

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88

and more!

New & Used

- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7085 Fax
Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
3Com
TANDEM
Unisys
XEROX

Outsourcing

Supplement your IS operation...

- Mainframe Processing
- Report Distribution to CD-ROM
- AS/400 Remote Management
- Network Management
- Applications Support
- Operations & Technical Support, and more

Quality Account Management
Satisfied Clients

We will help evaluate your options, formulate a flexible strategic and expeditious plan to help reach your goals - and get the fastest return on your investment.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA, Inc.
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Are You Ready for the Year 2000?

- *Is your company's software ready to work when the year 2000 arrives?*
- *How are you going to reduce the programming back-log, manage projects underway, and handle this conversion effort?*

ISC Corp. 1-800-298-1336

Compuserve ID: 102300,2130 • Email Address: dazrale@interserv.com
88 Purchase St. • 2nd Floor • Rye, NY 10580 • (914) 967-8154

SALES UP!
RESPONSE UP

SOLUTIONS SECTION
CAN DO FOR YOU!

Call today to place your ad!
Ann Mahony 800-343-4694 ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD PLACE

LICENSE TOWN

Dirt cheap prices on new IBM!

IBM 6250 X Terminal

Machine Type-Model	Part Number	Description	Your Unbelievable Price
6250-5MT	11H0891	Mono Display / Token Ring	$1,380
6250-4CT	11H0892	Color Display / Token Ring	$1,725
6250-5ME	11H0893	Mono Display Ethernet	$1,275
6250-4CE	11H0894	Color Display / Ethernet	$1,800

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

IBM Business Partner

(800) 727-7733

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President	Executive Vice President	Senior Vice President/ Finance	Vice President/ Human Resources	Executive Assistant to the CEO/President
Gary J. Beach	Steven P. Woit	Matthew C. Smith	Susan C. Perry	Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

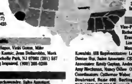
An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology
Publisher
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial	Vice-President/Sales/ Associate Publisher	Vice-President Marketing	Vice-President Consumer Marketing
Bill Laberis	David Peterson	Bob Winter	Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Lois Seminati **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Sr. Marketing Specialist*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dunnen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-870-0446



Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Bouvett, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-3089 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Southwest

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-8008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 823-4918

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gomes, Mike Bachman. Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate: CSI: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Emily Gaytan, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Bonnie Sung, Amy Bleckman, Nancy Oliver. Office Services: Jessica Abode, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 800 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-5104 FAX: (770) 931-9106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 440-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4551 FAX: (610) 687-7800

District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Bihn, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-1042 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Midwest

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 960 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3006 FAX: (312) 214-4902

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services: Carolyn Novack, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Mary Fisn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kenn, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100 Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 500-5667
Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Associate Publisher: James Rooney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-8304
East: Don Cahalan, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5763
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Ann Maloney, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Leake, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Eric Walker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0041
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 800 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mehta, Vice President: John Carpenter
Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weiglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager: Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 820-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Hass, (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern, **President,** Kelly Conlin, **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella, **Vice President Finance,** Gene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers' Index

Advertiser	Page
AHM	20
Baan International	9
Computer Associates http://www.cai.com	3, 18-19
Cabletron	C3
Candle Corp.	50-51
CD Solutions	54
ComNet '96	40
Compaq Computer Corp.	26-27
Compuware http://www.compuware.com	22-23
CW Electronic Media	33
CW Classified	24
Cybernetics	38
Dell	61-63
Digital Equipment Corp.	98
EMC Corp.	65
Hewlett-Packard	30-31, 74
IBM http://www.ibm.com	32/33
Innovation Data Processing	7
Information Builders	45, 47
Informix Software http://www.informix.com	49
Insignia Solutions	60
Intel http://www.intel.com	58-59
Intersolv	56-57
Lawson Software http://www.lawson.com (800) 477-1357	66
Micro Focus (800) 872-6265	11
Microsoft	34-35
Netscape	62
Oracle Corp. http://www.oracle.com	5
Pinnacle	21
Racal Datacom	25
Ross Systems	64
SAS Institute	52, 60
SCO	42
Seer Technology	C4
Sun Microsystems http://www.sun.com	17
Sybase http://www.sybase.com	13
Transarc	15
Visigenics http://www.visigenic.com	10
Walker Richer Quinn	28
Windows World Open	76
Workstation Group	48

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7776
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.
Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name | Title | Company | Address | City | State | Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002**. Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1200.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. Covers,2,16,29,55
7E Communications Ltd. 14

A

A. W. Chesterton Co. 32
Aberdeen Group, Inc. ..... Covers, 8,29,43
Abra Software, Inc. 99
Acer America, Inc. 41
Adobe Systems, Inc. 41
AirTouch Communications, Inc. 15
Allegheny Ludlum Corp. 53
AllPen Software, Inc. 12
Altura Software, Inc. 43
Ameritech Corp. 53
Amoco Corp. 16,70
AMP, Inc. 56
Andersen Consulting 64
Angus Communications, Inc. 56
Apple Computer, Inc. 12,14,43
Arbor Software Corp. 43
ARDIS Co. 55
Arthur Andersen 73
Artisoft, Inc. 56
Ascend Communications Corp. 2
AST Research, Inc. 41
AT&T Corp. 7,32,70
AT&T Wireless Services 15
Automatic Data Processing, Inc. 16
Avanti Technology, Inc. 61
Avantos Performance Systems, Inc. 72

B

BancTec, Inc. 68
Banyan Systems, Inc. 61
Bay Networks, Inc. ..... Covers, 7,16,29
Bell Atlantic Corp. 53
Bell Sygma, Inc. 14
BellSouth 53
Bernard Hodes Advertising, Inc. 6
Blue Sky Productions, Inc. 70
Borland International, Inc. 63
Brainstorm Technologies, Inc. 6
Business Technology Consulting, Inc. 68

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. ..... Covers, 29,53,55,99
Cambridge Technology Group 16
Cascade Communications 99
Centillion Networks Corp. Covers,29
Chipcom Corp. 16
CIM Corp. 7,16
Cinco Networks, Inc. 61
Cisco Systems, Inc. ..... Covers, 2,29,99
Citadel Computer Systems, Inc. 57
Claremont Technology Group 64
Cognos, Inc. 43
Common Ground Software, Inc. 64
Communications Network Architects, Inc. 61
Compaq Computer Corp. Covers,29,41,67
CompuServe, Inc. 4,55,63,64
Computer Associates International, Inc. 12
Comshare, Inc. 43
Conner Peripherals, Inc. 39
Control Data Systems ..... Covers
Corporate Computing, Inc. 77
Cushman & Wakefield ..... Covers

D

D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. 41
Data General Corp. 41
Data Transmission Services, Inc. 55
Dataquest, Inc. 2,12
Datatrack Systems, Inc. 55
Dell Computer Corp. 16,41
Dell'Oro Group Covers,29
Delmarva Power & Light Co. Covers,29
Delphi Consulting Group 14
Digital Equipment Corp. 8,16, 39,53,70
Digital Ocean, Inc. 12
Dow Jones & Co. 99
Drummond Group ..... Covers

E

Edward D. Jones & Co. 43
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 64
EMC Corp. 39
ESRI, Inc. 67

F

Fig Tree Computer Services 12
FTP Software, Inc. 63
Fujitsu Corp. 64

G

Gateway 2000, Inc. 16
General Electric Capital Corp. 68
General Nutrition Companies, Inc. Covers,29,55
Giga Information Group 15
GTE Communications Systems Corp. 68
Gupta Corp. 32

H

Hewlett Packard Co. 8,12,16,41, 53,99
Hilgraeve Corp. 44
Hitachi Data Systems, Inc. 41
Holmes & Narver 41
Honeywell, Inc. ..... Covers
Hummingbird Communication Ltd. 64
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. 32
Hyperion Software Corp. 43

I

IBM 6,4,8,14,16,41,43, 53,61,64,67,70,99
Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. 48
Infonet Services Corp. ..... Covers
Information Technology Association of America 99
Informix Corp. 6,48
Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. 14
Intel Corp. 16,41,64
Intellicom, Inc. 53
International Data Corp. 32,39,41,43,67
Internet Shopping Network 63

K

Kagan Telecom Associates 32
Keystone Learning Systems, Inc. 55
Kofax Image Products 61

L

LaserData, Inc. 61
Lockheed Martin Corp. 12,53,67
Lotus Development 6,41,43,70

M

Mapinfo Corp. 67
McAfee Associates, Inc. 12,57
McData Corp. 39
Merrill Lynch & Co. 99
Meta Group, Inc. 6,43
Micrografx, Inc. 68
Microsoft Corp. Covers,2,6,14,43, 46,61,63,67,73,99
Millipore Corp. 6
MIR Enterprises 53
Motorola Information Systems Group 55
Motorola, Inc. 15
Mountain Travel-Sobek 14

N

Natural Intelligence, Inc. 12
Net.Genesis, Inc. 12
Netcom On-Line Communication Services, Inc. 12
NetManage, Inc. 63
Netscape Communications Corp. 6,12,14,48,64
Network Appliance Corp. 39
Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. 99
Network InfoServe 6
Network Integration, Inc. 63
NetWorth, Inc. 16
Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center 6
Novell, Inc. Covers,6,10,29,43, 55,56,57,61,68,70
Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. 12
Nynex Corp. 53

O

Object Power, Inc. 16
On Technology Corp. 24
Oppenheimer & Co. 32
Optical Data Systems, Inc. 99
Oracle Corp. 4,6,8,43,48,67
Overland Data, Inc. 99

P

Pacific Bell 53
PageMart, Inc. 15
Paging Network, Inc. 15
Palo Alto Management Group 41
Peripheral Concepts, Inc. 39
Pharmacia & Upjohn 2
Pixel Translations, Inc. 41
Platform Computing, Inc. 41
Platinum Software Corp. 99
Platinum Technology, Inc. 55
Power Computing Corp. 12
Powersoft Corp. 45
Procom Technology, Inc. 56
Public Broadcasting System 70

Q

Quaker Oats Co. 39
Qualix Group, Inc. 99

R

R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. 39
RadioMail Corp. 55
RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. 55
Rapport Communication ..... Covers
Reuters Information Systems 77

S

Saks Fifth Avenue 77
San Diego Gas & Electric Co. 84
San Diego Supercomputer Center 64
SAP AG 16
Science Application International Corp. 84
Sears, Roebuck and Co. 63,68,77
Sega of America 45
Semico Research Corp. 16
Shamrock Materials, Inc. 8
Sharp HealthCare Corp. 84
Shiva Corp. 2
Siemens-Nixdorf's Business Solutions Group 16
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 64
SkyTel Corp. 15
Sprint International ..... Covers
Spyglass, Inc. 6
SQA, Inc. 57
Standard Microsystems Corp. 16
Staples, Inc. 77
Storage Dimensions, Inc. 39
Suburban Propane Co. 16
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 6,8,12, 41,67,99
Sybase, Inc. 6,43,67,68
Symbios Logic, Inc. 39
Synapse Group 14

T

Teck Corona Operating Corp. 55
TeleChoice, Inc. 2
Tenet Networks, Inc. 63
The Boeing Co. 70
The Burton Group 55,64,99
The Home Depot, Inc. 77
The London Stock Exchange 99
The New York Times 84,99
The Tourism Co. 14
The Trane Co. ..... Covers
The Wall Street Journal 99
The Yankee Group Covers,7,15, 29,55
Thinking Machines Corp. 61
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 12
Toys R Us, Inc. 43,77
Tricord Systems, Inc. ..... Covers, 29,39
Turner Broadcasting Worldwide Information Technology Services 84
Tyson Foods, Inc. 8

U

U.S. Robotics, Inc. 2,99
UB Networks, Inc. 99
Ultimus 14
Unisys Corp. 16,41
US Robotics, Inc. 53
US West Communications, Inc. 53

V

Vermeer Technologies, Inc. 6
Viescas Consulting, Inc. 77
Visteon Corp. 61

W

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 43
Wall Data, Inc. 61
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 68
WebMaster, Inc. 63,64
Wiltek, Inc. ..... Covers
Wireless Computing Associates 55
WorkFlow Reengineering 14
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. 6
Worlds, Inc. 64
Worldtravel Partners 14
WyndMail Corp. 55

X

Kylogics, Inc. 2

Contacting CW Editors

Contacting us by phone
All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125.

Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

Contacting us by E-mail
All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. IDG news service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname @idg.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our **CompuServe** address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct **subscription** inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

Contacting CW editors
We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor	Bill Laberis (508) 620-7718
Executive Editor	Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724

Department Editors/News

News Editor	Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179
Sections Editor	Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor	Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Assistant Sections Editor	Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate News Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Government and commodity users	Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
EIP, open systems	[illegible] S. [illegible] (415) 548-5511
Local-area networks	Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182

Network management	Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Systems management, storage	Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
PC applications software	Cheryl Gerber (914) 334-8022
Application development	Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management	Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
Microsoft systems software	Stuart J. Johnston (206) 641-7770
Client/server applications software	Julia King (610) 532-7599
Internet	Kim S. Nash (415) 548-5532
Apple and OS/2	Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571
Databases	Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
IBM large systems and software	Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet	Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking	Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214
Telecommunications, Unix	Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177

Senior Writers/News

Mobile computing	Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
DEC, most midrange hardware	Michael Goldberg (508) 820-7789
Imaging, multimedia	Suruchi Mohan (415) 548-5515
Groupware, E-mail	Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
PC hardware	Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220

Staff Writers/News

New Products Writer	Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155

Opinions/Viewpoint

Technical Editor	Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Department Editors/Features

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide	James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Management	Alan E. Alter (508) 620-7724
In Depth	Lory Zottola Ole (508) 820-8136
In Depth	Kathleen Gow (508) 820-8236
Careers	David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Re-engineering/corporate strategies	Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192

Associate Editors/Features

CW Guide	Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Management	Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator.

Special Projects, Supplemental Publications

(Including Premier 100, Global 100, Best Places to Work, Campus edition, Leadership Series and Salary Survey)
Bruce Rayner, special projects editor (508) 820-8195; Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editor; Kay Carstens, copy editor.

Copy Desk

Anne McCrory, chief copy editor (508) 820-8205; Christina Alcordi Maguire, assistant chief copy editor; Ellen Fanning, acting assistant chief copy editor; Kimberly Gillard, senior copy editor; Michelle Gordon, senior production copy editor; Jamie Eckle, Roberta A. Fusaro, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, copy editors.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Aleksandra Shulte (ext. 8172), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Client/Server Journal

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Catherine McCrorey, managing editor; Mary Brandel, senior editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. Smith, copy editor.

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief	Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent	Cara Cunningham (33) 1 4904 7917
Munich correspondent	Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent	Dan Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent	Bob Guth (81) 33 358-4023
Taipei correspondent	Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6529

Jan 5 Stock Ticker

Gainers / Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
QMS Inc.	38.2	FTP Software Inc.	-57.6
Printronix Inc.	23.5	Adobe Systems Inc.	-33.0
Computer Network Tech.	22.2	Telebit Corp.	-32.7
Magic Software Enterprises	22.0	NetManage Inc.	-31.0
Gupta (L)	17.1	MapInfo Corp.	-30.0
Retix	15.4	Symantec Corp.	-25.7
Advanced Logic Research	12.8	Progress Software Corp.	-22.5
Radius Inc. (L)	12.5	Manugistics Group Inc.	-21.7

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Printronix Inc.	3.38	Adobe Systems Inc.	-20.50
Bell Atlantic Corp. (H)	2.63	FTP Software Inc.	-16.50
Komag Inc.	2.50	Ascend Communications (H)	-12.50
AT&T (H)	2.25	Spyglass Inc.	-12.00
America On-Line	2.00	Sterling Software Inc. (H)	-8.88
GTE Corp. (H)	1.75	Intuit Inc.	-8.75
Magic Software Enterprises	1.63	Progress Software Corp.	-8.50
QMS Inc.	1.63	US Robotics	-8.13

[redacted]

Great expectations in 1996

In 1995, Wall Street rewrote Charles Dickens' opening line in *A Tale of Two Cities*: It was the best of times, and it was *really* the best of times.

Computerworld spoke with several market analysts and asked them to look ahead in 1996 and pontificate on which technology stocks and companies they had great expectations for in the new year. As might be expected, companies that have something to do with the Internet were popular choices.

Richard Chu, an analyst at Cowen & Co. in Boston, cited **Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)**. "The progress of Digital's FX32 bindary translation technology for the Alpha chip will be interesting to follow in 1996. It could turn out to be a potent weapon or relatively harmless," he said.

Analyst predictions

Nate Zelnick, editor of "Internet Business Report" in New York, said he is looking beyond the overhyped Internet stocks. He pointed to **Intel Corp. (INTC)** as "a very good, undervalued Internet stock for 1996." Zelnick said he will search for companies that can solve "network hardware and scaling issues that will affect the Internet in 1996." He said **Cascade Communications Corp. (CSCC)** fits the bill.

Continuing in the same vein, Jim Wade, an analyst at Alex. Brown & Sons in Baltimore, said **Cisco Systems, Inc. (CSCO)** and **Bay Networks, Inc. (BNET)** could help with the Internet's need for increased capacity. He also said **Security Dynamics Technology (SDTI)** and **Network General Corp. (NETG)**, for network security and management respectively, should have a solid year.

Adam Schoenfeld, an analyst at Jupiter Communications, Inc. in New York, added other Internet-related names to the list. He said **Microsoft Corp. (MSFT)** "hasn't been given the respect it deserves as an Internet player." Schoenfeld also mentioned **PSINet, Inc. (PSIX)**, "a solid and steady Internet access provider," and **Checkfree Corp. (CKFR)**, a company involved in on-line commerce and at-home bill-paying and banking. He said each is poised to have an interesting year.

Al Goldman, an analyst at A. G. Edwards in St. Louis, stepped outside the Internet and offered up **Sybase, Inc. (SYBS)** and **Applied Materials, Inc. (AMAT)** to the "potentially interesting" list. He also liked **Compaq Computer Corp. (CPQ)**.

Mike Murphy, editor of "California Technology Stock Letter" in Half Moon Bay, Calif., said **Apple Computer, Inc. (AAPL)** will be interesting to follow this year because of Pippin, its multimedia development platform. He also said **Informix Corp. (IFMX)** and **AT&T (T)**, with its entrance into the Internet access market, will be fun to watch.

Only a Dickens ghost could tell us if we'll look back at this list and echo Scrooge's "Humbug," or paraphrase Tiny Tim and bless them, every one. — *Stewart Deck*

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 5 Close	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
[illegible]						
COMS	53.63	22.25	3COM Corp.	44.25	-1.63	-3.5
AIT	50.63	39.88	Ameritech Corp. (H)	50.50	-0.25	-0.4
APTS	15.00	6.00	Apertus Tech.	6.00	1.63	-75.3
T	58.88	47.63	AT&T (H)	50.88	2.25	3.3
ASND	87.25	9.88	Ascend Communications (H)	68.13	-13.50	-15.5
BNYN	19.30	6.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	10.50	0.38	3.7
BNET	50.00	18.38	Bay Networks Inc.	39.00	-2.00	-4.9
BEL	68.88	48.38	Bell Atlantic Corp. (H)	69.75	2.63	3.9
BLS	45.00	26.88	BellSouth Corp. (H)	44.13	0.63	1.4
BBN	48.75	14.63	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	37.13	3.88	-9.5
BRKT	32.00	10.50	Brooktrout Technology	27.50	1.00	3.5
CS	87.75	37.38	Cabletron Systems	77.50	-2.63	-3.3
CSCC	92.50	30.63	Cascade Communications	77.63	7.38	8.7
CGRM	25.13	12.25	Centigram Communications	18.00	-1.50	-7.7
CSCO	89.38	32.38	Cisco Systems Inc.	70.75	-4.38	-5.8
CLIX	13.38	6.00	Compression Labs Inc.	6.75	0.50	8.0
CMNT	12.75	6.00	Computer Network Tech.	5.50	1.00	22.2
XCOM	14.50	9.00	CrossComm	10.38	-0.88	-7.8
DIGI	64.00	30.13	DSC Communications	31.25	-5.88	-15.8
FORE	67.75	35.50	FORE Systems Inc.	54.25	-4.25	-7.3
GDC	35.88	9.25	General Datacomm Inds.	14.75	3.50	-14.5
GSX	42.50	30.00	General Signal Networks	33.63	1.25	3.9
GTE	45.25	30.00	GTE Corp. (H)	45.00	1.75	4.0
MCIC	27.50	17.38	MCI Communications Corp.	25.88	-0.13	-0.5
MICM	12.50	5.50	MICOM Communications Corp.	7.25	0.00	0.0
MNPI	58.00	9.00	Microcom Inc.	25.13	-0.50	-2.0
NETM	34.00	11.00	NetManage Inc.	15.88	-7.13	-31.0
NTSQ	10.50	3.63	Netrix Corp.	5.00	0.50	11.1
NCDI	17.00	3.88	Network Computing Devices	7.44	0.75	3.5
NWK	42.00	19.75	Network Equipment Tech.	25.50	-3.88	-14.2
NETG	46.80	22.25	Network General	35.38	-1.50	-4.6
NWTH	42.19	7.38	Net Worth Inc.	42.13	0.00	0.0
NN	45.38	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp.	42.13	0.63	1.5
NT	44.75	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd. (H)	42.50	-0.25	-0.6
NOVL	23.25	13.75	Novell Inc.	15.00	0.88	6.2
NYN	54.00	35.88	Nynex Corp. (H)	53.50	0.50	0.9
OCTL	42.63	18.00	Octel Communications Corp.	31.13	-1.75	-3.9
ODSI	43.25	12.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	21.00	-4.25	-16.8
PCTL	43.88	11.13	PictureTel Corp. (H)	38.75	-4.25	-9.9
PTON	10.75	5.13	Proteon Inc.	6.50	-0.13	-1.9
RACO	7.88	3.13	Racotek Inc.	5.25	0.13	2.4
RETX	5.50	1.81	Retix	2.31	0.31	15.6
SFA	24.88	11.50	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	14.00	-0.88	-5.9
SHVA	77.50	27.00	Shiva Corp.	72.25	-0.25	-0.3
SBC	59.75	38.63	Southwestern Bell Corp. (H)	58.88	1.50	2.6
FON	41.13	25.88	Sprint Corp.	40.50	0.88	2.2
SMSC	31.63	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	36.50	0.00	0.0
STRM	42.00	30.00	Stratacom Inc.	58.44	-6.81	-9.3
TBIT	8.63	2.38	Telebit Corp.	4.13	-2.50	-32.7
USRX	110.50	50.63	US Robotics	80.88	-8.13	-9.3
USW	46.38	30.50	US West Inc.	39.25	-0.38	-1.1
XIRC	19.00	8.00	Xircom	12.00	-0.38	-3.0
XLGX	78.00	35.50	Xylogics Inc.	58.75	0.00	0.0
[illegible]						
AALR	9.63	3.75	Advanced Logic Research	6.63	0.75	12.8
AAPL	50.13	31.63	Apple Computer Inc.	32.75	1.00	3.1
ASTA	19.13	7.50	AST Research Inc.	8.50	0.00	0.0
CPQ	56.75	31.13	Compaq Computer Corp.	47.50	0.00	0.0
DELL	49.38	19.75	Dell Computer Corp.	32.88	-2.13	-6.1
GATE	37.50	16.00	Gateway 2000 Inc.	23.88	-2.50	-10.5
HWP	96.63	40.00	Hewlett Packard Co.	79.38	-4.25	-5.1
MUEI	29.88	7.50	Micron International Inc.	10.63	-0.25	-2.3
NIPNY	75.13	65.13	NEC America	62.50	1.50	2.5
SGI	45.63	25.13	Silicon Graphics (L)	24.63	-2.88	-10.5
SUNW	51.50	15.00	Sun Microsystems Inc.	41.25	-5.31	-11.4
[illegible]						
AMH	13.63	7.88	Amdahl Corp. (L)	7.88	-0.38	-4.5
CNX	8.13	3.63	Convex Computer	4.75	0.00	0.0
CYR	29.75	14.63	Cray Research Inc.	25.25	0.50	2.0
DGN	14.75	6.75	Data General Corp.	13.75	0.13	0.9
DEC	65.00	31.13	Digital Equipment Corp.	58.38	-5.25	-8.3
IBM	114.63	20.25	IBM	87.88	-2.38	-2.6
MDCD	12.75	3.00	Meridian Data Inc.	50.38	-0.50	-4.6
NETF	7.88	4.25	NetFrame	4.75	-0.38	-7.3
SQNT	25.38	13.75	Sequent Computer Sys.	13.88	-0.50	-3.5
SEQS	10.00	3.50	Sequoia Systems Inc.	5.50	0.00	0.0
SRA	50.88	23.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	32.88	-1.50	-4.4
TDM	19.75	10.00	Tandem Computers Inc.	10.50	-0.13	-1.2
TRCO	4.50	2.50	TriCord Systems	2.04	-0.08	-2.1
UIS	13.63	5.50	Unisys Corp.	6.13	0.50	8.9
[illegible]						
ADBE	74.25	27.75	Adobe Systems Inc.	41.38	-20.38	-33.0
AMSWA	8.75	3.50	American Software Inc.	6.38	0.25	4.1
APLX	20.75	6.25	Applix Inc.	25.50	1.50	-5.6
ARSW	48.50	31.75	Arbor Software	40.88	-5.11	-11.7
ACAD	51.88	25.25	Autodesk Inc.	34.88	0.00	0.0
BACH	10.75	3.50	Bachman Info. Systems (H)	9.00	-0.63	-6.5
BGSS	42.00	22.00	BGS Systems Inc.	37.00	0.00	0.0
BMCS	51.50	27.00	BMC Software Inc.	40.38	-2.50	-5.9
BOOL	26.38	17.13	Boole & Babbage	22.75	-1.25	-5.2
BORL	20.63	8.13	Borland Int'l Inc.	15.63	-0.63	-3.8
CESH	3.94	1.38	CE Software	2.13	-0.38	-15.0
CYE	27.88	12.38	Cheyenne Software Inc.	25.25	-3.00	-11.0
COGNF	45.63	16.00	Cognos Inc. (H)	42.88	-2.38	-5.2
CA	70.50	31.38	Computer Associates	64.38	-2.75	-4.0
CVN	15.50	3.63	Computervision Corp.	13.75	-1.75	11.7
CPWR	43.00	17.00	Compuware Corp.	17.00	-2.00	-10.5
CSRE	27.75	8.88	Comshare Inc. (H)	23.25	-3.25	-12.3
COSFF	19.50	10.13	Corel Corp.	10.88	1.13	-10.3
DWTI	16.75	8.00	Dataware Technologies Inc.	8.00	-0.25	-3.0
DSLGF	32.25	14.13	Discreet Logic Inc.	19.63	3.88	16.5
FILE	51.00	25.75	FileNet Corp.	44.50	2.50	-5.3
DDDDF	8.25	3.38	4th Dimension	4.50	0.13	2.8
FTPS	60.63	12.50	FTP Software Inc.	12.50	-16.50	-57.6
GSOF	26.00	8.50	Group 1 Software	9.00	0.00	0.0
GPTA	13.50	4.88	Gupta (L)	6.00	0.88	17.1
HOGN	13.88	4.63	Hogan Systems Inc.	12.63	-0.88	-6.3
HYSW	58.38	15.63	Hyperion Software Corp.	19.63	1.61	-7.6
IRIC	38.63	50.00	Information Resources	12.75	0.88	7.4
IFMX	34.38	14.63	Informix Corp.	29.60	-0.60	3.3
INGR	50.50	8.13	Intergraph Corp.	15.75	0.00	0.0
LEAF	12.63	2.88	Interleaf Inc.	9.13	-0.88	-8.8
ISLI	26.75	8.75	Intersolv Inc.	11.38	-0.75	-6.2
INTU	89.75	39.63	Intuit Inc.	66.75	-8.75	-11.6
MGICF	11.50	3.63	Magic Software Enterprises	9.00	1.63	22.0
MANU	30.50	7.50	Manugistics Group Inc.	11.75	-3.25	-21.7
MAPS	40.00	14.00	MapInfo Corp.	18.00	-6.00	-30.0
MATH	7.38	2.00	MathSoft	5.00	-0.83	-14.0
MCAF	52.88	30.13	McAfee Associates	36.25	-5.75	-13.7
MENT	27.88	12.38	Mentor Graphics	15.75	-2.38	-13.1
MIFGY	11.75	8.38	Micro Focus	8.50	0.13	1.5
MGXI	14.00	5.75	Micrografx Inc.	12.88	0.00	0.0
MSFT	109.25	58.25	Microsoft Corp.	87.13	-0.25	-0.3
ORCL	48.75	27.75	Oracle Corp.	41.63	-0.75	-1.8
PMTC	77.50	37.00	Parametric Technology	58.63	-7.88	-11.8
PARQ	22.25	6.63	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	9.13	1.00	12.3
PSFT	47.00	15.00	PeopleSoft	38.00	-3.50	-8.2
PTEC	66.13	6.13	Phoenix Technologies	14.50	-1.25	-7.8
PSQL	16.88	4.75	Platinum Software	4.75	-0.63	-11.6
PLAT	24.00	11.50	Platinum Technology	14.50	1.50	-9.1
PRGS	38.88	18.63	Progress Software Corp.	29.25	-8.50	-22.5
RNBO	26.75	13.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	25.13	-0.50	-2.3
ROSS	7.75	2.19	Ross Systems	2.81	-0.50	-15.3
SDTI	56.25	8.88	Security Dynamics Tech.	46.00	-7.75	-14.4
SOEV	51.75	20.38	Softkey International Inc.	22.94	-0.06	-0.3
SPCO	5.61	2.88	Software Publishing Corp.	3.25	0.11	3.7
SOTA	12.50	6.63	State of the Art	9.75	0.50	5.4
SSW	62.38	32.88	Sterling Software Inc. (H)	52.50	-8.88	-14.5
SDRC	30.50	5.13	Structural Dynamics Research	24.63	-4.75	-16.2
SYBS	55.00	19.88	Sybase Inc.	34.63	-1.19	3.3
SYMC	33.25	14.13	Symantec Corp.	17.00	-5.88	-25.7
SNPS	38.50	21.38	Synopsys	34.75	-2.38	-6.4
SSAX	30.63	10.38	System Software Assoc. (H)	20.00	1.38	6.4
SYSF	18.13	7.00	Systemsoft Corp.	12.00	0.50	3.2
TRUV	10.13	2.50	Truevision Corp.	5.06	-0.06	-1.2
VIEW	15.13	7.88	Viewlogic Systems	9.94	-0.06	-0.6
VMRK	31.50	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	8.69	-1.00	-10.9
WALK	8.25	4.63	Walker Interactive Systems	7.13	0.00	0.0
WALL	55.50	14.50	Wall Data Inc.	16.50	0.00	0.0
WANG	19.50	8.88	Wang Laboratories Inc.	16.13	-0.63	-3.7
[illegible]						
AMER	46.25	12.38	America On-Line	38.75	2.00	5.4
NETC	81.50	19.00	NetCom On-Line	35.00	-0.50	1.4
NSCP	174.00	45.75	Netscape Comm. Corp.	139.00	1.25	0.9
QDEK	38.50	2.75	Quarterdeck Corp.	22.13	-5.63	-20.3
SPYG	61.00	13.25	Spyglass Inc.	89.00	-12.00	-21.1
UUNT	98.75	21.75	UUNET Tech.	55.75	-7.00	-11.2
[illegible]						
AMD	30.25	16.13	Advanced Micro Devices (L)	17.13	0.88	5.4
ADI	26.38	13.38	Analog Devices Inc. (H)	22.50	1.00	4.6
CHPS	15.88	6.25	Chips and Technologies	8.00	-0.38	-4.1
CRUS	61.13	11.13	Cirrus Logic	20.50	-0.38	1.8
CY	27.75	10.75	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	12.75	-0.38	-3.0
INTC	78.38	31.50	Intel Corp.	58.13	1.13	2.0
LSI	42.50	18.25	LSI Logic Corp.	29.88	-1.00	-3.1
LSCC	61.00	16.38	Lattice Semiconductor	33.63	1.25	3.9
MCRL	32.50	12.38	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	16.50	3.25	16.5
MU	94.75	32.75	Micron Technology	40.88	0.88	2.2
MOT	82.50	51.50	Motorola Inc.	57.88	-0.13	-0.2
NSM	33.63	10.50	National Semiconductor	22.38	0.00	0.0
SERA	30.75	7.63	Sierra Semiconductor	14.50	1.25	9.4
TXN	83.75	37.75	Texas Instruments	49.63	-1.25	-2.5
VLSI	50.13	11.63	VLSI Technology	19.88	-1.88	10.6
WWTK	6.88	1.90	Weitek	3.13	-0.13	3.8
WDC	23.13	13.13	Western Digital Corp.	17.50	-0.25	1.4
XLNX	55.50	30.13	Xilinx	31.00	0.75	2.5
ZLG	54.13	28.50	Zilog Inc.	35.13	-1.63	-4.4
[illegible]						
APCC	25.88	8.13	American Power Conversion	9.88	0.50	5.3
ADPT	48.38	21.75	Adaptec Inc.	40.19	-0.88	-1.7
BTEC	22.75	14.75	Banctec Inc.	18.00	0.00	0.0
CBEX	13.13	5.38	Cambex Corp.	7.94	0.56	7.6
CGN	7.75	2.13	Cognitronics Corp.	6.38	-0.13	-1.9
CNR	24.00	8.75	Conner Peripherals	21.13	0.63	3.0
CREAF	34.50	8.88	Creative Technologies Inc.	9.25	0.63	7.2
RACE	13.13	3.63	Data Race Inc.	6.88	-0.63	-11.4
DTM	9.50	4.50	Dataram Corp.	6.06	-0.44	-6.7
EMC	27.50	13.00	EMC Corp.	16.00	0.63	4.1
EMLX	28.50	10.13	Emulex Corp.	10.38	0.25	2.5
ESCC	75.25	11.25	Evans & Sutherland	15.75	-0.50	-3.3
EXBT	25.63	10.00	Exabyte	14.50	-0.13	-0.9
IISLF	6.25	1.81	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.06	-0.06	5.5
IOMG	53.75	3.25	Iomega Corp.	47.50	-1.69	3.0
IPLSA	7.88	2.00	IPL Systems Inc.	3.13	0.00	0.0
KMAG	74.88	23.75	Komag Inc.	48.88	2.50	5.4
MXTR	7.25	3.00	Maxtor Corp.	6.63	0.00	0.0
MLIS	11.50	2.88	Micropolis Corp.	6.25	0.38	0.7
MTSI	49.25	11.50	Micro Touch Systems Inc. (L)	13.00	0.75	0.1
PEAK	54.75	14.75	Peak Technology Group	28.50	-2.75	-8.8
PNCL	19.75	5.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	14.25	-0.50	3.4
PTNX	38.75	13.50	Printronix Inc.	17.75	3.38	23.5
AQM	8.38	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.88	1.63	38.2
QNTM	28.50	11.75	Quantum Corp.	17.50	1.50	8.5
RDUS	15.00	1.88	Radius Inc. (L)	2.25	0.25	12.5
SEG	54.75	25.63	Seagate Technology	48.50	1.13	2.4
STK	31.25	17.88	Storage Technology	23.88	0.13	0.5
TEK	61.88	33.38	Tektronix Inc.	44.63	-4.13	-8.5
XRX	144.63	96.50	Xerox Corp.	133.75	-4.00	-2.9
[illegible]						
AMSY	31.75	14.50	American Mgmt. Systems	28.00	1.00	-5.3
ANLY	33.00	19.75	Analysts Int'l.	50.88	0.00	0.0
AUD	57.00	28.75	Auto Data Processing (H)	37.00	0.00	0.0
CATP	61.00	21.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	53.00	-5.25	-8.2
CEN	42.50	26.13	Ceridian Corp.	40.75	-1.75	-4.2
CDO	23.75	14.75	Comdisco Inc.	21.63	-1.13	-4.9
CHRZ	40.00	8.88	Computer Horizons (H)	34.00	-4.00	-10.1
CSC	75.25	46.50	Computer Sciences	68.13	-2.25	-3.2
TSK	22.00	8.13	Computer Task Group	18.00	-0.75	3.8
CPU	46.38	14.75	CompUSA Inc.	31.88	0.50	1.6
CDAT	25.38	5.88	Control Data Systems Inc.	17.44	2.31	31.7
EGGS	14.75	5.75	Egghead Discount Software	6.13	-0.13	-2.0
GME	54.63	36.88	General Motors E (EDS) (H)	53.13	0.88	1.7
IMAC	15.25	7.00	Inacom Corp.	15.63	-0.38	0.5
IEIL	16.63	8.00	Intelligent Electronics	6.13	0.00	0.0
MSEL	8.50	3.88	Merisel	6.38	-0.13	-2.9
MCR	15.00	7.25	Microage Inc. (L)	8.50	0.50	6.5
PAYX	50.50	25.88	Paychex (H)	50.38	-1.25	-2.3
PMS	54.25	37.75	Policy Management Sys.	45.38	2.50	5.2
REY	39.43	22.88	Reynolds and Reynolds	38.88	-0.88	-2.3
SEIC	24.50	16.75	SEI Corp.	21.25	0.00	0.1
SMED	57.63	30.88	Shared Medical Systems	53.88	1.06	2.0
SMKIF	13.13	4.75	SHL Systemhouse	13.63	0.00	0.0
SSPE	26.50	14.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	10.88	1.00	4.0
SNDT	32.50	17.75	Sungard Data Systems	28.50	0.75	2.7

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call 1 (800) 926-7604.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement [illegible]. Computerworld (ISSN [illegible]) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. – $48 a year; Canada – $110 a year; Central & So. America – $150 (surface) a year; Europe – $295 a year; all other countries – $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

OUR STORAGE UNITS OFFER IMMEDIATE, CONTINUOUS, UNLIMITED, AROUND-THE-CLOCK ACCESS TO ALL YOUR DATA.

PACE YOURSELF.

Sure, both the RAID Array 210 and 230 Subsystems offer hot swappable drives and components, hot spare drives and automatic drive reconstruction, so your data is always available. Yes, their modular architecture and selectable RAID levels allow you the flexibility to grow according to data capacity and protection needs. True, the 230 won Byte's coveted "Best All Around Storage" Award. And correct-a-mundo, their exceptional warranty, service and price make these storage units as accessible as your data. But just because your data's always there, that's no reason you should be. So go home. Have a life. Your data will be there in the morning. Waiting. Call 1-800-STORWORK. Or visit http://www.storage.digital.com.

StorageWorks™

RAID Array 210 and 230 Subsystems for PC Network Environments

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES™

©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo and the StorageWorks logo are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp.

UB Networks takes Fast Ethernet plunge

By Bob Wallace

UB Networks, Inc. dived into the burgeoning 100M bit/sec. Ethernet market last week with the introduction of flexible Fast Ethernet adapters, stackable switches and a network management package.

The UB equipment lets customers protect their infrastructure investments by using existing Category 3, 4 and 5 unshielded twisted-pair wire.

Fast Ethernet is gaining popularity because it offers users 10 times the bandwidth of Ethernet LANs at roughly 1½ times the cost of current hardware. That popularity has been reflected lately in a spate of product announcements.

UB's new GeoStack/FE product is a 12-port, 100Base-T hub that can be stacked five high. One model supports Category 5 cable, and one supports Category 3, 4 and 5 wiring. The hub costs $2,995; a managed version costs $3,995.

Networking

Analysts say UB's prices are on the high side, however.

"3Com and Bay [Networks] are the market leaders from a price perspective, at around $200 a port," said Mary Petrosky, a senior analyst at The Burton Group, a Midvale, Utah, consultancy. "But at around $250 and $330 per port, they're in the mix, and Fast Ethernet still is a less expensive alternative to FDDI and ATM."

UB offers users an entry-priced model in the GeoStax/FE Micro, an eight-port unmanaged unit that costs $1,795. It offers Fast Ethernet adapters for Extended Industry Standard Architecture ($299) and for Peripheral Component Interconnect ($164).

UB also rolled out the GeoRim/E 10/100 Ethernet Switch, which was designed for workgroups and small backbone networks. It has 12 switched Ethernet ports for $5,995 and is available with a 100Base-T uplink for $7,690.

Firms can now use UB's NetDirector for Workgroups, a Windows-based Simple Network Management Protocol net management system to control the new products, as well as existing UB Ethernet and Token Ring hubs.

NetDirector for Workgroups is based on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and costs $2,499.

In a separate development, UB said it has agreed to license Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Internetwork Operating System (IOS) software, which is akin to a PC operating system. IOS support will provide feature commonality across multiple internetworking devices.

Other IOS licensees include Cabletron Systems, Inc., Optical Data Systems, Inc., Cascade Communications Corp., Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. and U.S. Robotics, Inc.

Finding a cure for E-mail pains

CONTINUED FROM PAGE COVER 1

Roswell, Ga. He estimated that during the next couple of years, about 20% of corporate users may look to outsourcing.

"As companies get to the point of inundation by new technologies and outgrow old technologies, [they will] ponder outsourcing," the analyst noted. The stage is being set for this trend to pick up in the next 12 to 18 months, as all the major messaging vendors get ready to launch their products.

Yet Waverly Deutsch, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said it may be 1997 before the trend really takes off.

Outsourcing 101

Before an organization considers outsourcing, it should analyze in detail how its directory, network, and E-mail are set up, said Gary Rowe, principal at Rapport Communication. Companies should also consider what elements are handled locally and which need central administration. Access via X.400 or the Internet may be a central issue that can be outsourced, for example.

In a study of 50 Fortune 500 companies condacted in February 1995, Deutsch found that more than 80% weren't ready to outsource their mail. But much has changed since then, she noted. The emergence of the World Wide Web, the improvement in outsourcing services and the difficulty many companies have faced in installing their own switches are major factors likely to propel the movement to outsourcing.

The arrival of new messaging products will mean that users will have to redesign their infrastructure, so outsourcing may look all the more attractive.

As companies try to move from file-sharing to client/server architectures and from messaging-only to groupware applications, they will have to change the way their systems are set up.

Next on the list after the convenience of outsourcing is the potential to cut budgets and reduce staffing, users noted.

At Honeywell in Minneapolis, for example, project leader Tom Doyle manages corporate E-mail — about 35,000 accounts — with a staff of five. He has an outsourcing arrangement with Control Data Systems (CDS) in Arden Hills, Minn., to manage and troubleshoot the equipment for switching and directory synchronization. Doyle estimated that saves him from needing another seven to eight IS staffers.

Quick hit

Implementation is also extremely quick for E-mail outsourcing, said Kevin Rota, manager of office automation at Cushman & Wakefield in New York. Rota contracted with Infonet Services Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., in March 1995 to provide switching services between its 38 offices linked with point-to-point connections. Infonet started setting up the connections in June, and today all of Cushman's 1,800 users have E-mail.

"To stay state-of-the-art is very expensive," said Upendra Gupta, director of messaging services at Sprint International in Reston, Va. Sprint recently signed an agreement whereby it will both outsource from CDS and market its outsourcing services. "We need a group to evaluate and upgrade all the time. We will rely on CDS to stay state-of-the-art."

E-mail outsourcing also makes a lot of sense for companies that don't want to spend on capital assets, said Rik Drummond, president of the Drummond Group in Fort Worth, Texas. "Capital hits the bottom line harder because you have to factor it over several years," he said.

Will Oracle's InterOffice Suite be a winner? See page 43.

News Shorts

Pricing debuts for IBM Internet access service

IBM announced three pricing plans for IBM Internet Connection, a service that gives users access to the Internet through 350 local access points in the U.S. The Entry Plan has a $4.95 monthly charge and includes three free hours; each additional hour is $2.50. The Standard Plan carries a $12.95 monthly charge and includes 10 free hours, with each additional hour $1.95. The Comprehensive Plan is $29.95 a month with 30 free hours; additional hours are $1.95 each.

Platinum adds partner

Platinum Software Corp. in Irvine, Calif., last week said it will integrate **Abra Software, Inc.**'s payroll and human resources management software with its Platinum for Windows client/server accounting software. Abra, based in St. Petersburg, Fla., is offering current Platinum Payroll customers a $500 discount on the Abra Payroll migration software through Jan. 31.

Furloughed federal IS staff may bail out on Uncle Sam

The **Information Technology Association of America (ITAA)** last week warned that information systems professionals idled as a result of the partial government shutdown may soon seek new jobs, causing "an enormous loss" to the government and its IS contractors. ITAA President Harris N. Miller also warned that the development of badly needed new systems was suffering as a result of the shutdown. IS service contractors, as well as federal employees, should be compensated for lost wages when the shutdown ends, he added.

Electronic trading feud triggers exec ouster

The London Stock Exchange ousted its CEO, Michael Lawrence, following infighting over a controversial electronic trading scheme. Lawrence championed Sequence VI, a system designed for brokers to buy and sell orders at specific prices matched by a computer. But companies such as Merrill Lynch & Co., Barclays de Zoette Wedd and Swiss Bank Corp.'s SBC Warburg unit wanted to ensure that business in the most frequently traded stocks continued solely under the existing quote-driven system. The future of Sequence VI is unclear.

Microsoft to give away tool to link FoxPro to Internet

Microsoft Corp. later this month will begin giving away a tool for connecting FoxPro databases to the World Wide Web. The Visual FoxPro Internet Search Wizard takes a FoxPro database and generates a Web page that lets users query the data.

Probing 'Intranets' for holes

Qualix Group, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., last week shipped a utility designed to seek out security holes and potential problems on TCP/IP and so-called intranet networks. The product, dabbed NetProbe, can be set up to continuously scan for intrusions, problems with new software installations and other security hazards. NetProbe runs on **Sun Microsystems, Inc.**, Sparc machines; prices start at $2,500, depending on network size.

SHORT TAKES Sales of mobile computers will more than double from $30 billion last year to nearly $80 billion by the year 2001, according to Mountain View, Calif. researcher **Frost & Sullivan**. ... Full-text archives of *The New York Times* are now available on the Dow Jones News/Retrieval subscription-based on-line service.

OS/2 has fighting chance as a server system

Charles Babcock

It's time to take another look at OS/2, despite everything you've heard about it having one foot in the grave.

IBM's LAN system, called LAN Server, soon will become part of OS/2 Warp. LAN Server quietly has been gaining strength: it has 15% of the LAN market and has been gaining mainly at the expense of Novell's NetWare, according to International Data Corp.

LAN Server will be merged with the existing version of OS/2, or Warp Connect, to form Warp Server in the first quarter of this year. Warp Server at that point becomes an integrated operating system that is capable of replacing NetWare and competing with Windows NT. It also can do a few more things, such as function as a database server or Lotus Notes server.

Warp Server warrants a second look because OS/2's greatest strengths lie on its server side, where IBM's operating system experience invested it with high availability and scalability. OS/2 always was more viable as a server than a client, but those marketing geniuses at IBM have pushed the client side in their Warp campaign.

A beefed-up, repackaged Warp Server provides a second chance for OS/2 for the following reasons:

- IBM is integrating Directory Security Services and Kerberos security into Warp Server, clearing a user with a valid password to access many resources of a given cell or region with one logon. The feature has been in beta testing since October and is due to be added by the middle of this year. The addition will enable Warp Server to match NetWare's Network Directory Services.
- Full Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) support will go into Warp Server, according to Sandra Carter, product manager for distributed systems at IBM in Austin, Texas. DCE libraries in Warp will make it possible to develop distributed applications more readily because DCE-enabled software can navigate across operating systems and hardware platforms.
- Object development is increasingly important to distributed systems. IBM and Sun Microsystems are the leading innovators for objects in large systems. Warp supports IBM's System Object Model, which underlies the Common Object Request Broker Architecture standard, Smalltalk and C++.
- Btrieve will be available on Warp Server by the middle of this year, according to John Soyring, director of strategic relations at IBM's Personal Software Products Division. The database engine from Btrieve Technologies, Inc. in Austin frequently is built in to applications from independent software developers and will make it easier for them to port applications to OS/2. More small business applications could become available through this move. OS/2 supports Oracle, Sybase, Ingres and DB2 databases, but Btrieve will fill out the database picture. While sales of file and print servers are flattening, database servers will make up a growing share of the 2.2 million PC servers expected to be sold this year.
- OS/2 already runs more than 85% of Notes hosts, according to Gartner Group, Inc. Now that IBM owns Lotus, it has an engine for generating continued OS/2 use. Lou Gerstner was wrong. IBM's purchase of Lotus had a lot to do with OS/2, despite statements to the contrary.

OS/2 always was more viable as a server, but those marketing geniuses at IBM have pushed the client side.

Nor would I write off OS/2 as a client. IBM is pushing hard its development of the end-user interface, with ambitious plans to add voice activation and better windows than Microsoft Windows.

"Merlin [the next version of the OS/2 user interface, due in the middle of this year] will keep the rectangular window but will support irregular-shaped objects. It also will provide translucency, a [three-dimensional] effect of seeing the closed Windows behind the one you're working in," according to Soyring.

The continued influx of PCs means many sites are buying servers — a lot more servers. An estimated 3 million will be sold in 1998.

IBM's chief accomplishment with OS/2 thus far has been to convince the world that it can't sell a PC operating system or that it is confused about how it wants to do so. That's because IBM has been jealously focused on the desktop, while its natural strengths lie on the server side.

It may be whistling past the graveyard, but I think IBM has one last chance to win acceptance for an impressive server package. And the market is growing so fast that it just may have assembled the right stuff to accomplish something there.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

Inside Lines

Lotusphere scalpers?

Well, it seems the management company that Lotus hired to handle registrations for Lotusphere '96 this month in Orlando, Fla., didn't keep very good track. Complaints are surfacing from people who sent in their registration and planned their trips — and even bought non-refundable airline tickets — only to learn that they are on a waiting list and that the conference actually sold out in November. To quote Homer Simpson: "Doh!" A Notes developer posting on the Internet groupware forum actually offered to develop a "small to medium-size Notes or HTML applet in return for information leading to me getting a ticket." Lotus officials said those on the waiting list would be registered if space became available.

And the first shall be last?

IBM may have led the way in promising to give mainframe users the ability to stack multiple data sets on a single tape cartridge. But delays on the mainframe version of its Magstar drive created a vacuum that Memorex Telex may be the first to fill. According to sources, Memorex Telex hopes to ship a so-called "volume stacking" capability for its Sultan tape library around midyear. Magstar isn't expected to support stacking until 1997.

Beam us all up, Scotty!

Zenith Data Systems is kicking off the new year with a unique offering: a wireless multitasking enterprise product for campuswide and local remote workers. The product, which will include hardware and software, will be announced next week. It will give users access to multiple, concurrent Windows NT sessions on a single server.

Let it snow, let it snow

The new year's winter storms last week snarled travel on highways and through airports, but they also jammed traffic on many information highways. Telephone services reported heavy use by telecommuters, which resulted in clogged circuits. Network managers at Eli Lilly saw a huge jump in Internet gateway activity, according to monitoring tools that track user connections. "We could see them hit radar sites on the World Wide Web to watch the blizzards come across Indiana," said Tom Reinsel, a team leader in the network management systems group at Eli Lilly in Indianapolis.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

"I did this report with the help of a satellite view, atmospheric map from the National Weather Service, research text from the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and a sound file from 'The Barking Lumpkins' new CD."

http://sure.beats.shag.carpeting

You gotta hand it to Southern California, where beepers are a fashion statement and you can find cellular telephones in the john. In an effort to draw tenants, a large apartment complex in Anaheim, Calif., recently started to offer new commercial and residential renters 10 hours of free Internet access along with their leases. Newbies can even get free 'net surfing lessons. The idea came from Adman Internet Marketing in Anaheim. The firm claims that the free 'net access offer helped fill 30% of the apartment site's vacancies in the first two weeks.

Microsoft and Compaq are co-sponsoring an educational sitcom series that made its debut last Friday to hundreds of millions of viewers in China. In the first episode, the father goes to America and blows the family's entire savings on a PC (it must have been a Windows 95 machine). The comedy is supposed to be educational: You know, how smart it is to spend all your money and have nothing to show for it but the ability to cruise the Internet. A regular "Our Gang" for the 90s. . . . So if any educational ideas or news tips come your way, do get in touch with Computerworld *via our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by telephone at (508) 820-8179 or via the Internet at maryfran_johnson@cw.com.*

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

TechCity™
The Hub of Technological Achievement

www.computerworld.com/techcity

Here's a sampling of advertisers featured on @Computerworld.

3Com
Adobe
Ascend
Asymetrix
Attachemate
BMC
Candle
CEL
Compuserve
Conner Peripherals
Digital
Gateway 2000
HAL
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
Informix
Intel
Madge
MCI
Microfocus
Microsoft
Netcom
Netmanage
Network General
Netscape
Nokia
Novell
Progress Software
Raima
Red Brick
Silicon Graphics
Sun Microsystems
Sun Servers
Seagate
Sybase
Tandem
Toshiba
TGV
Visigenic
Zenith

Start Your Day @Computerworld

For sales information, call your nearest @Computerworld media representative or (415) 676-3003

All company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Once you venture into client/server, there's no turning back. So you

You already know where you want to go with client/server. But do you know exactly how you're going to get there?

Fortunately, there are plenty of companies that can tell you.

Call 1-800-499-SEER to learn how others used Seer•HPS for a successful journey through client/server.

Such as the multi-billion dollar bank, handling as many as 120,000 calls a day, that completely reconfigured its customer service operations. The giant retailing conglomerate that totally reengineered its customer database infrastructure for 500 stores. The information systems developer that integrated a central government's wage and tax system into its accounting and purchasing systems.

All had ambitious business plans, a large number of end users, and an urgent need to support rapidly-changing business processes.

All chose Seer•HPS to develop client/server solutions across their enterprise.

And all found their journey into client/server to be challenging yet extremely rewarding. Mainly because they had the ideal traveling companion. Seer.

SEER®
We've been there.

AN OPEN LETTER TO SMC CUSTOMERS

Dear SMC Customer,

You bought SMC Fast Ethernet switches and switching hubs for the same reason we bought the SMC Business Unit that developed them . . . they're excellent products. The TigerSwitch 100, XLE, and EliteSwitch ES/1 fill an important niche for us here at Cabletron Systems. That's why we can assure you we will continue to support and develop these products.

We believe in protecting the investments of our customers. Your investment in SMC will not only be preserved, but will continue to be enhanced. So you can continue to use your existing SMC network, expand it with Cabletron developed SMC switching products, or seamlessly migrate to the most advanced, intelligent and cost-effective network there is. A Cabletron network. That's because Cabletron is the only networking company that has Synthesis™, a highly integrated line of intelligent hardware and software products that together will create the world's first automated virtual network. (If you're concerned about the spiraling costs of network ownership, you owe it to yourself to learn more about Cabletron's Synthesis.)

It's exciting times at Cabletron, and we are delighted to welcome you to the Cabletron family. Beyond our vision and technical superiority, you'll benefit from our customer training programs, network design and installation services, and fast, courteous service from the industry's largest direct sales and service organization, operating out of more than 90 offices around the globe.

Again, we welcome you. If you have any questions regarding existing contracts, new product development, Synthesis or anything else, please give us a call at (603) 332-9400. And learn firsthand what it means to be a Cabletron customer.

Sincerely,

S. Robert Levine
President and
Chief Executive Officer

Craig R. Benson
Chairman and
Chief Operating Officer

Once you venture into client/server, there's no turning back. So you

You already know where you want to go with client/server. But do you know exactly how you're going to get there?

Fortunately, there are plenty of companies that can tell you.

Call 1-800-499-SEER to learn how others used Seer•HPS for a successful journey through client/server

Such as the multi-billion dollar bank, handling as many as 120,000 calls a day, that completely reconfigured its customer service operations. The giant retailing conglomerate that totally reengineered its customer database infrastructure for 500 stores. The information systems developer that integrated a central government's wage and tax system into its accounting and purchasing systems.

All had ambitious business plans, a large number of end users, and an urgent need to support rapidly-changing business processes.

All chose Seer•HPS to develop client/server solutions across their enterprise.

And all found their journey into client/server to be challenging yet extremely rewarding. Mainly because they had the ideal traveling companion. Seer.

SEER.®
We've been there.